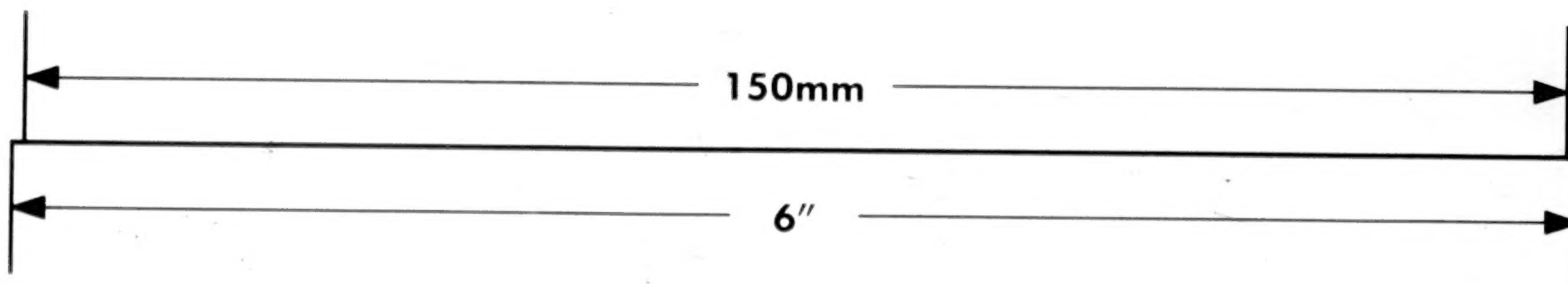
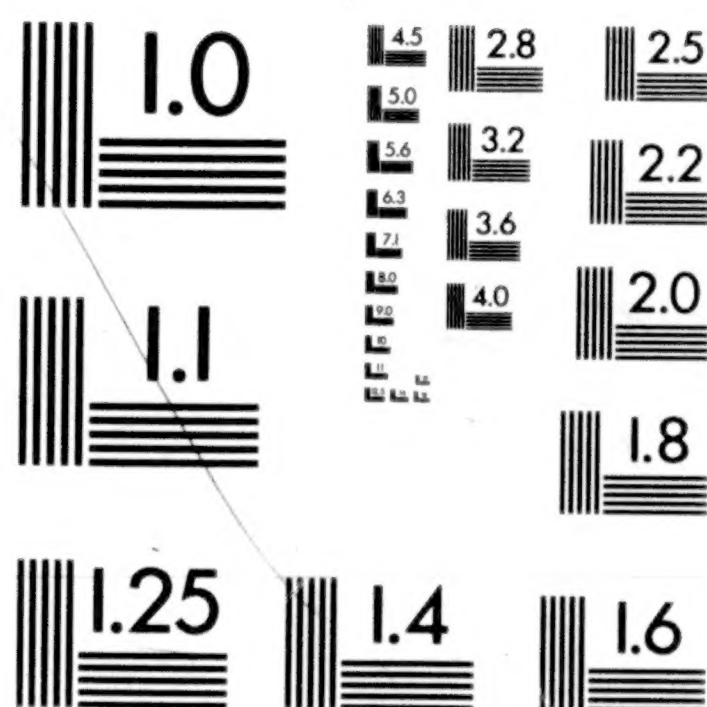
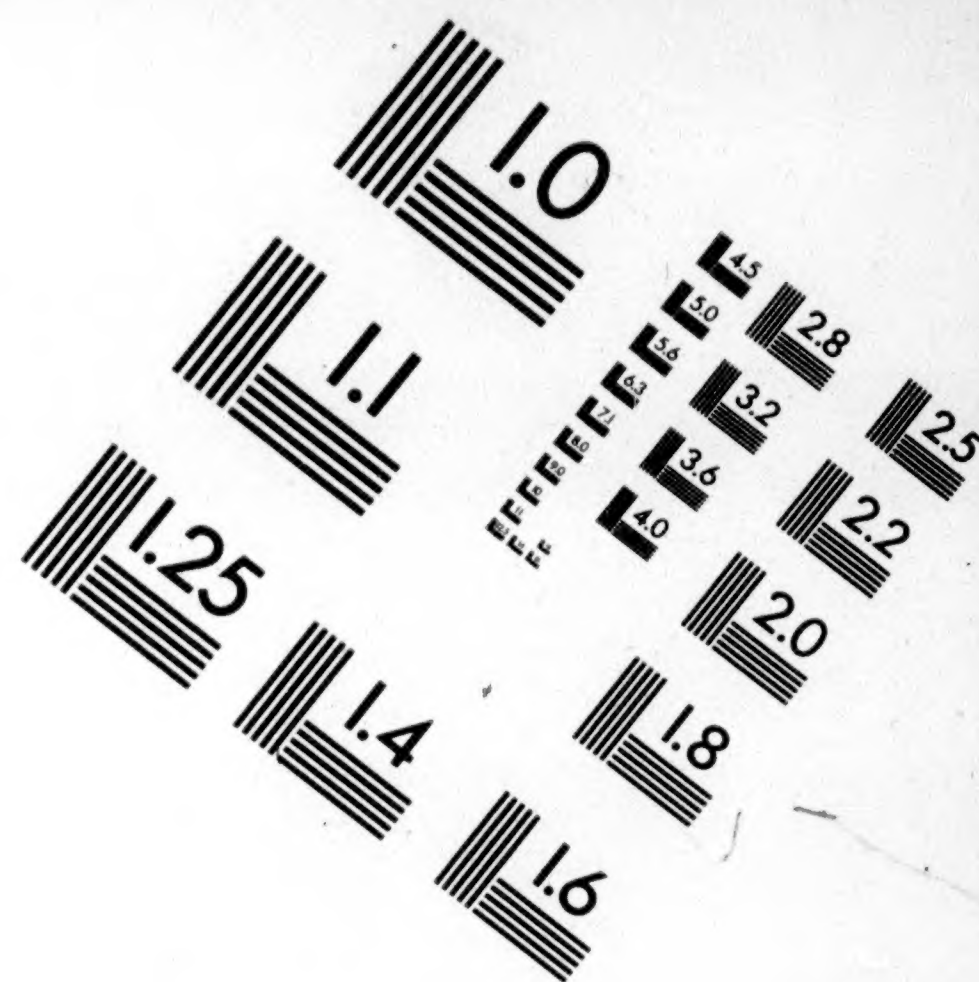
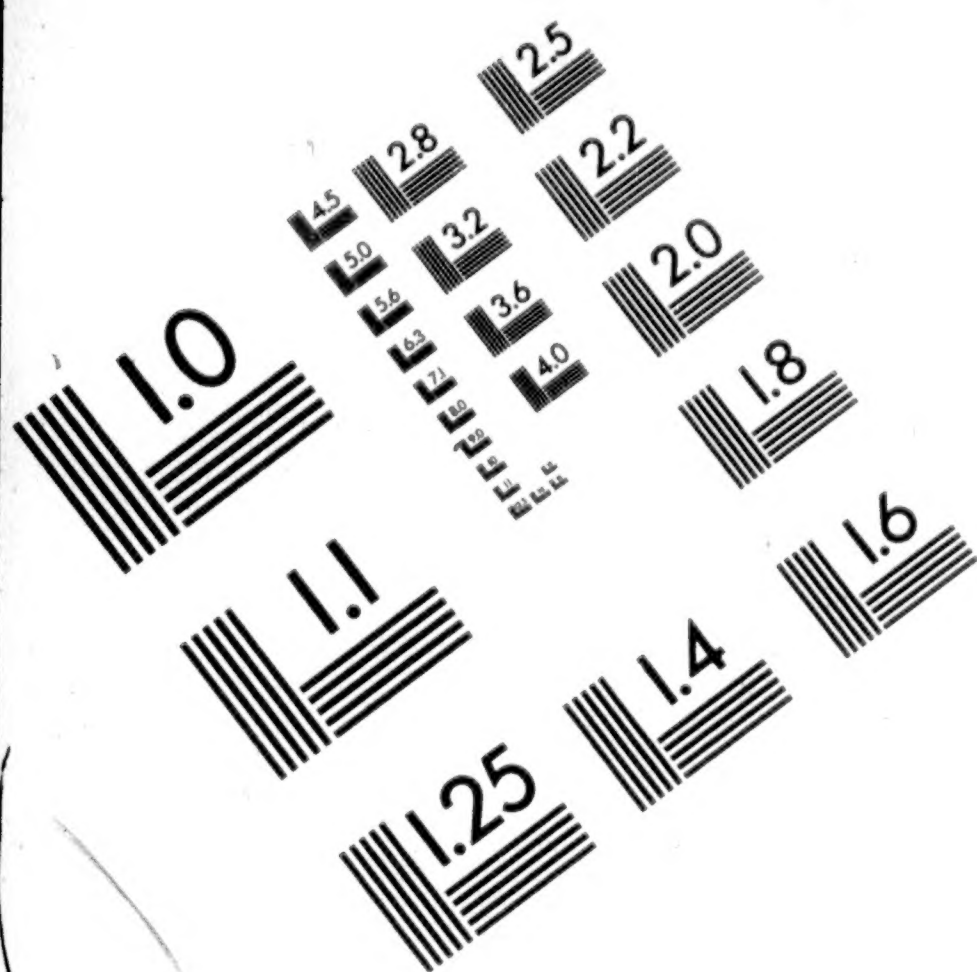




**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

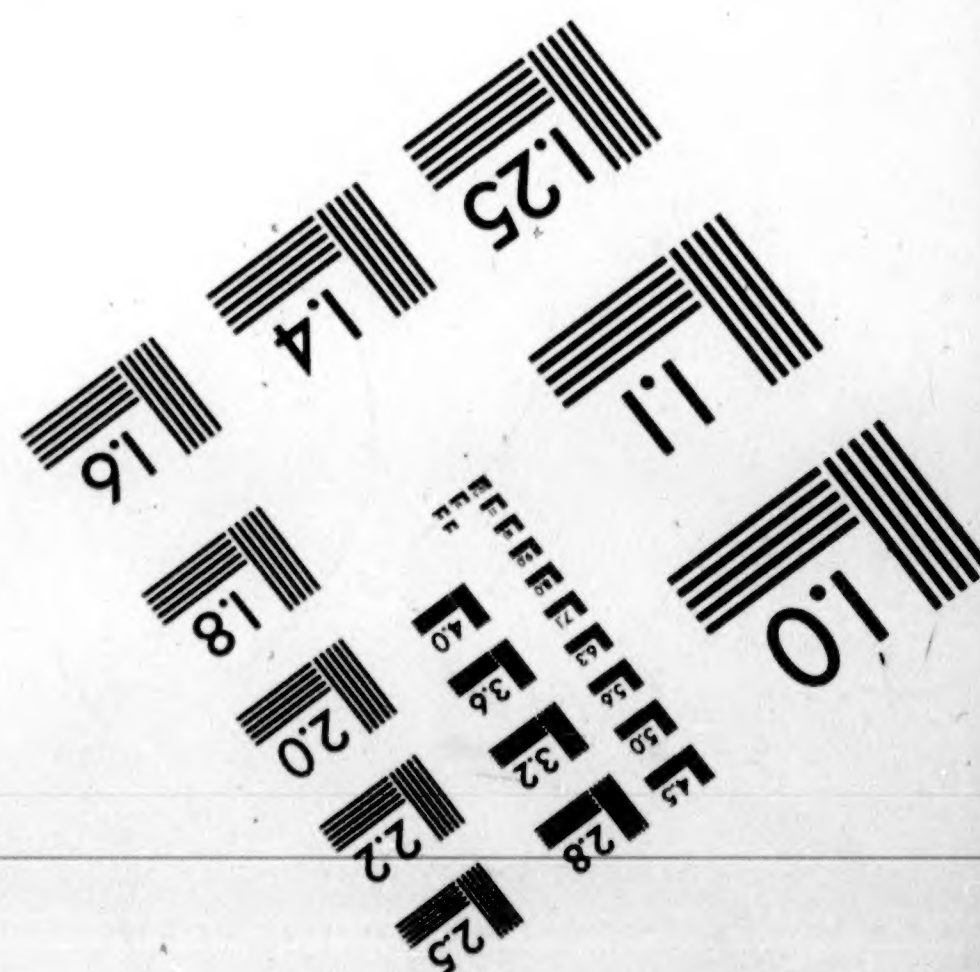
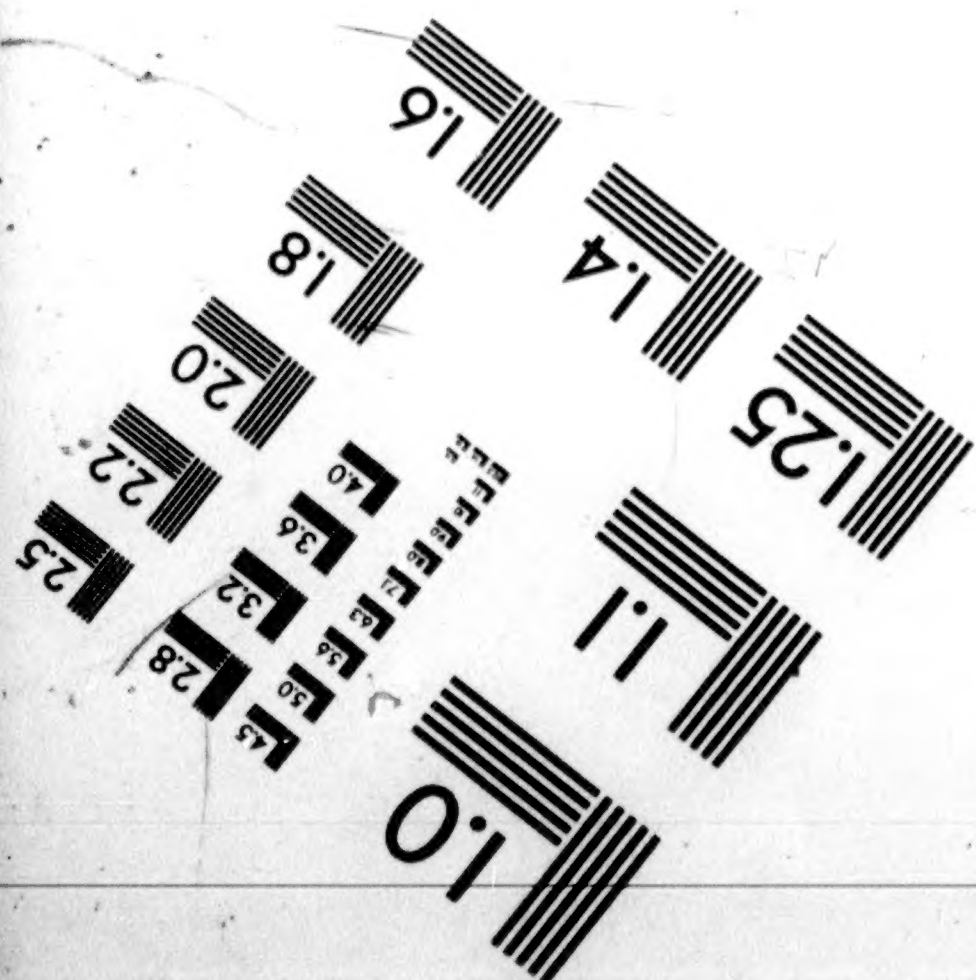


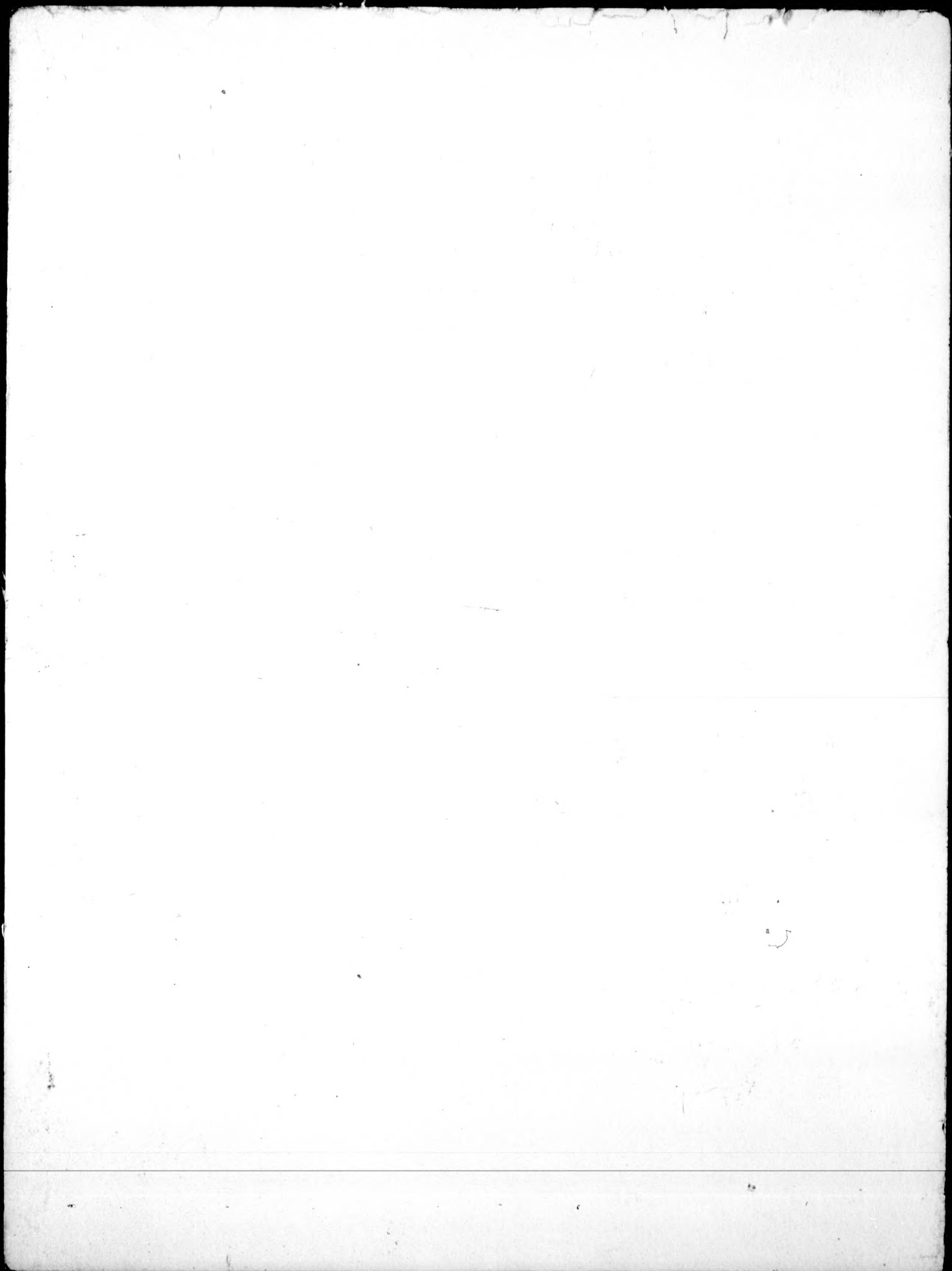
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

July 16, 1997

10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

0351017

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1817

12

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

**ROLL**

**12**

**MICROCOPY**

**18 17**



M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry  
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)  
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
1997



## INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit



free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

**2d United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

**3d United States Colored Cavalry**

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.



**4th United States Colored Cavalry**

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

**5th United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

**5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)**

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

**6th United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December



1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include  
Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105);  
Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records  
of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and  
Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



ROLL LIST

**Roll      Description**

**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

- 1 Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2 Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3 Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4 Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5 Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6 Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7 Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8 Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9 Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10 Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11 Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12 Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13 Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14 Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15 Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16 Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

**2d United States Colored Cavalry**

- 17 Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18 Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19 Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20 Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21 Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22 Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23 Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24 Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25 Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26 Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27 Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28 Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29 Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30 Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31 Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32 Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

**3d United States Colored Cavalry**

- 33 Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34 Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

## 4th United States Colored Cavalry

50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

## 5th United States Colored Cavalry

61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll      Description

- 73      Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74      Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75      Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76      Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

### 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77      Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78      Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79      Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80      Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81      Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82      Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83      Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84      Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85      Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86      Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87      Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88      Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89      Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90      Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91      Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92      Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93      Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

### 6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94      Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95      Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96      Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97      Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98      Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99      Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100      Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101      Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102      Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103      Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104      Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105      Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106      Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107      Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts  
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 12

1st United States Colored Cavalry

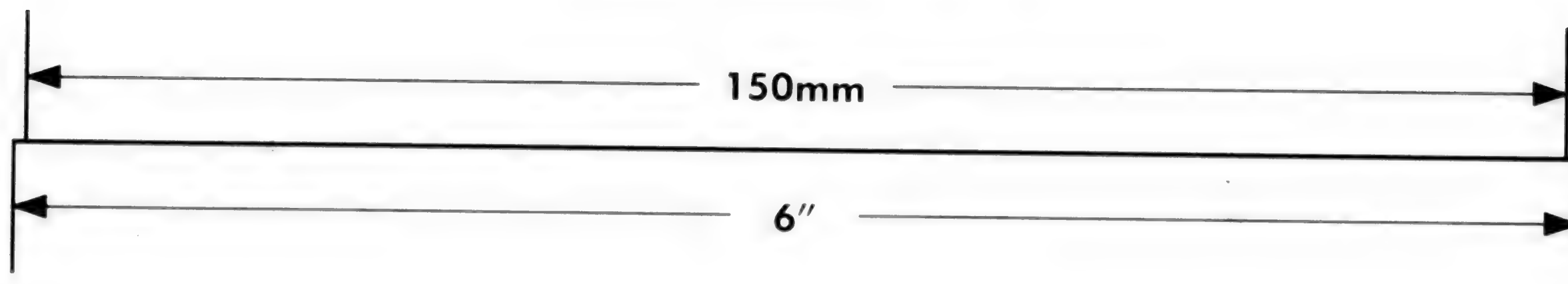
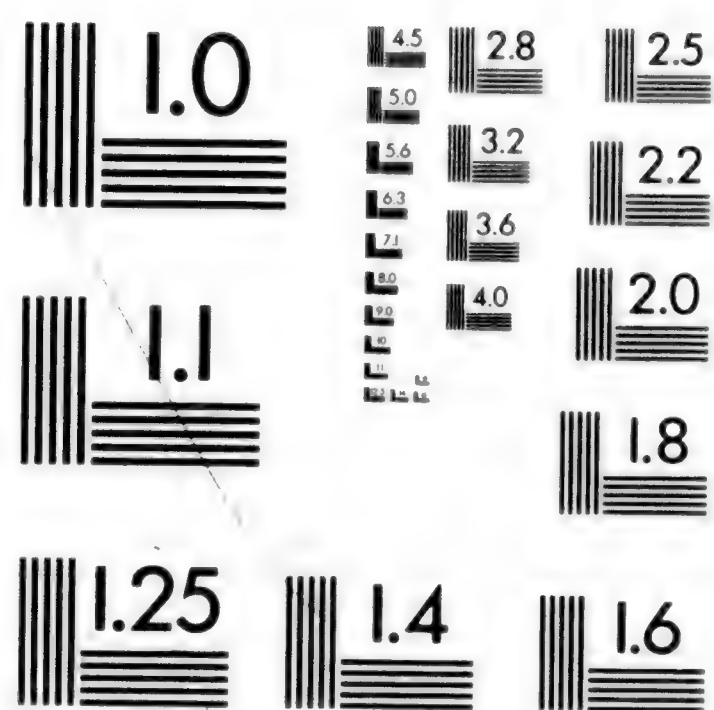
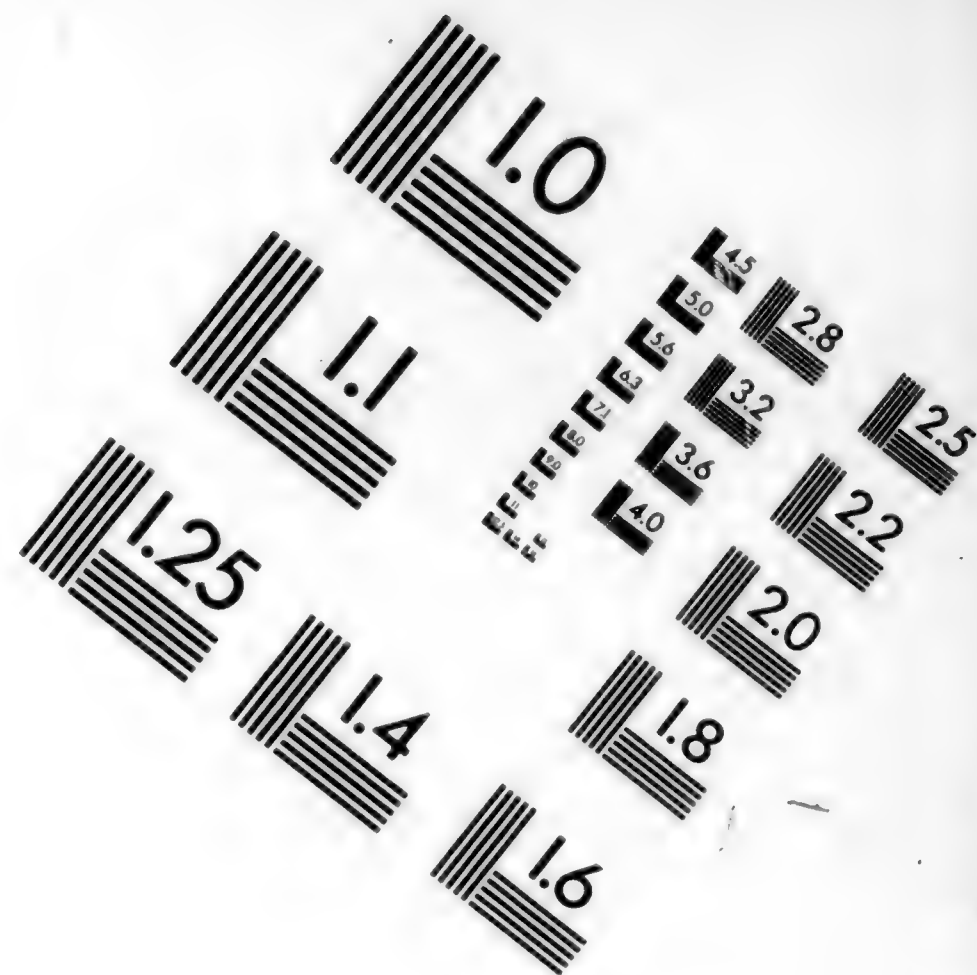
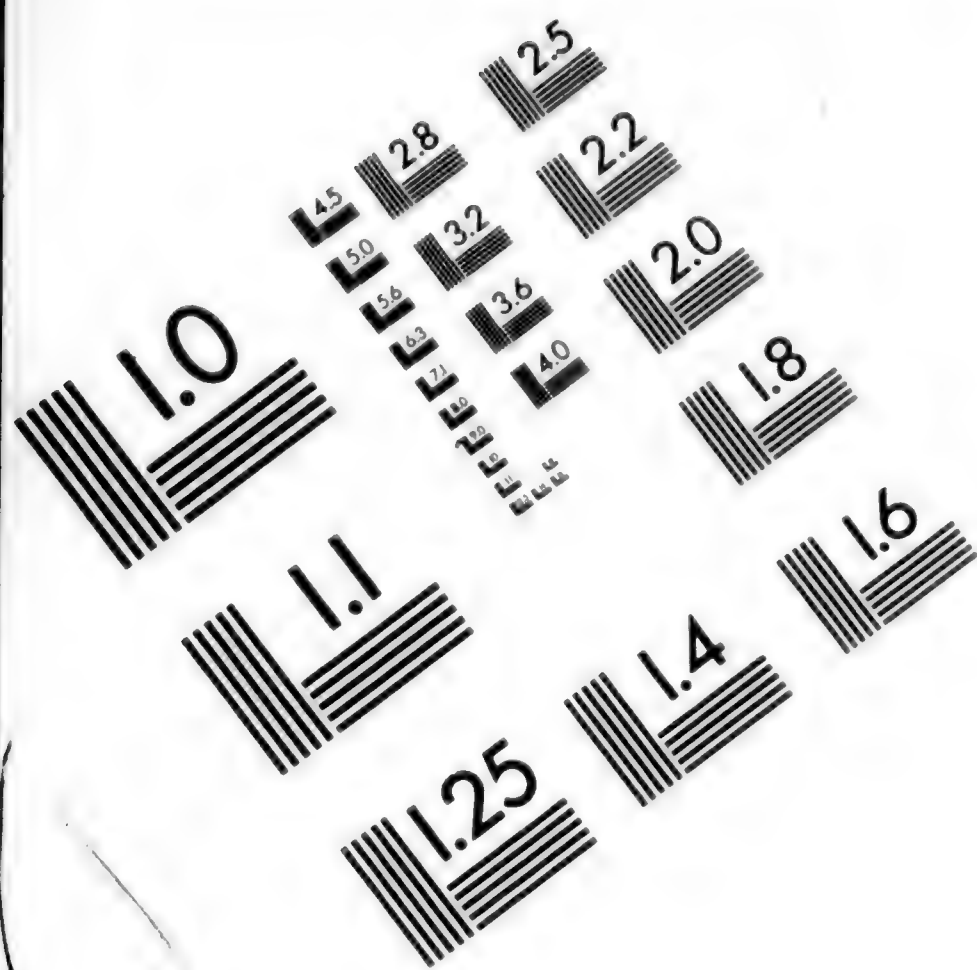
Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



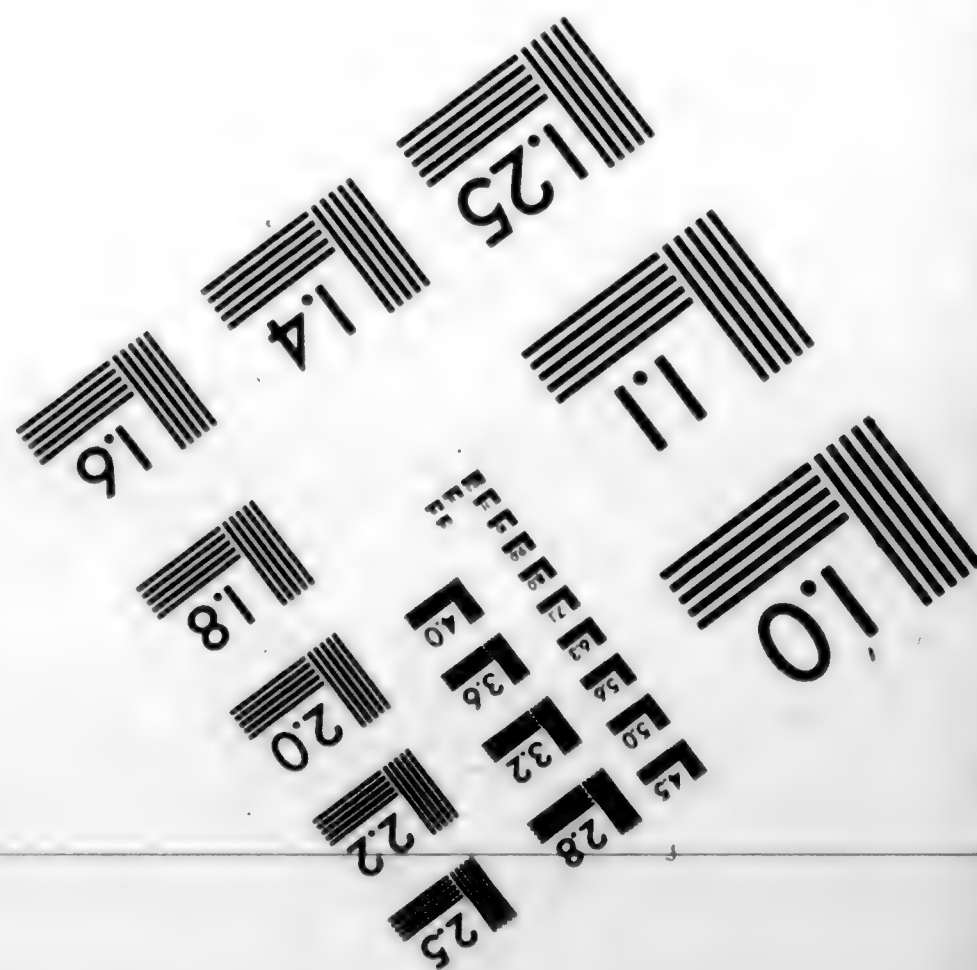
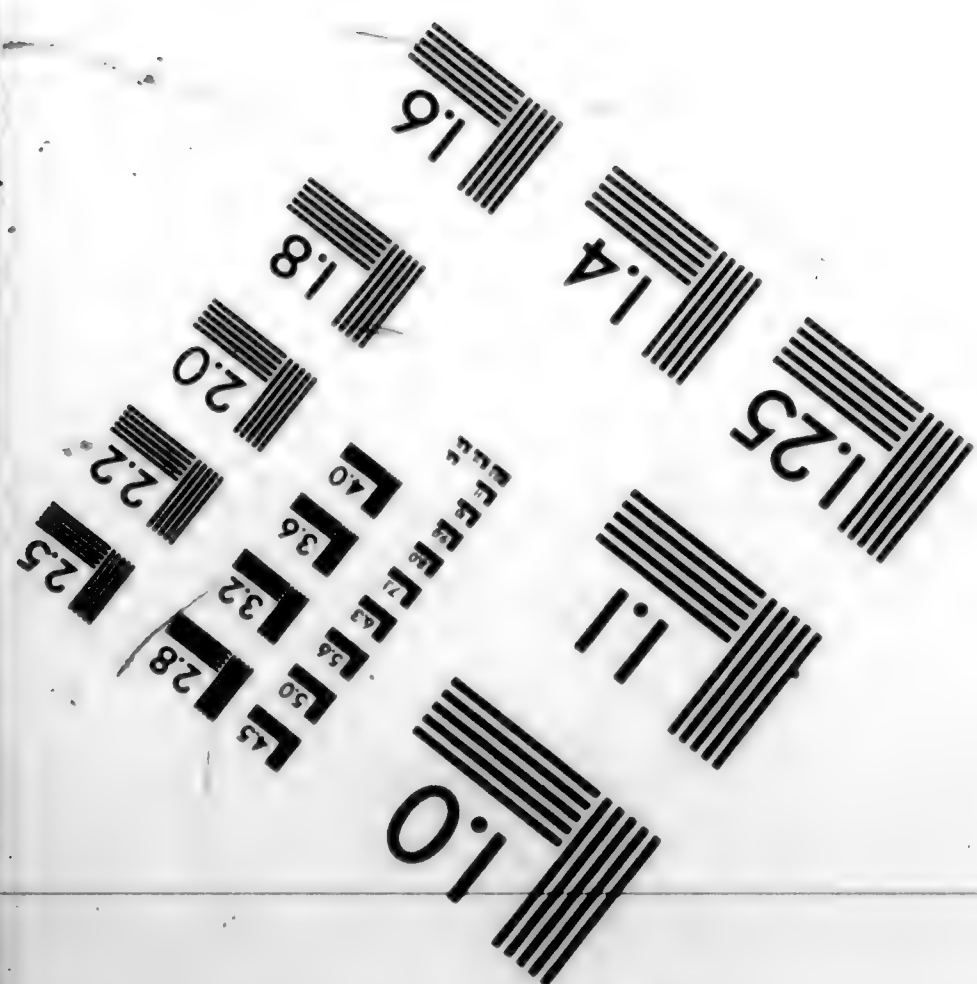
**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)

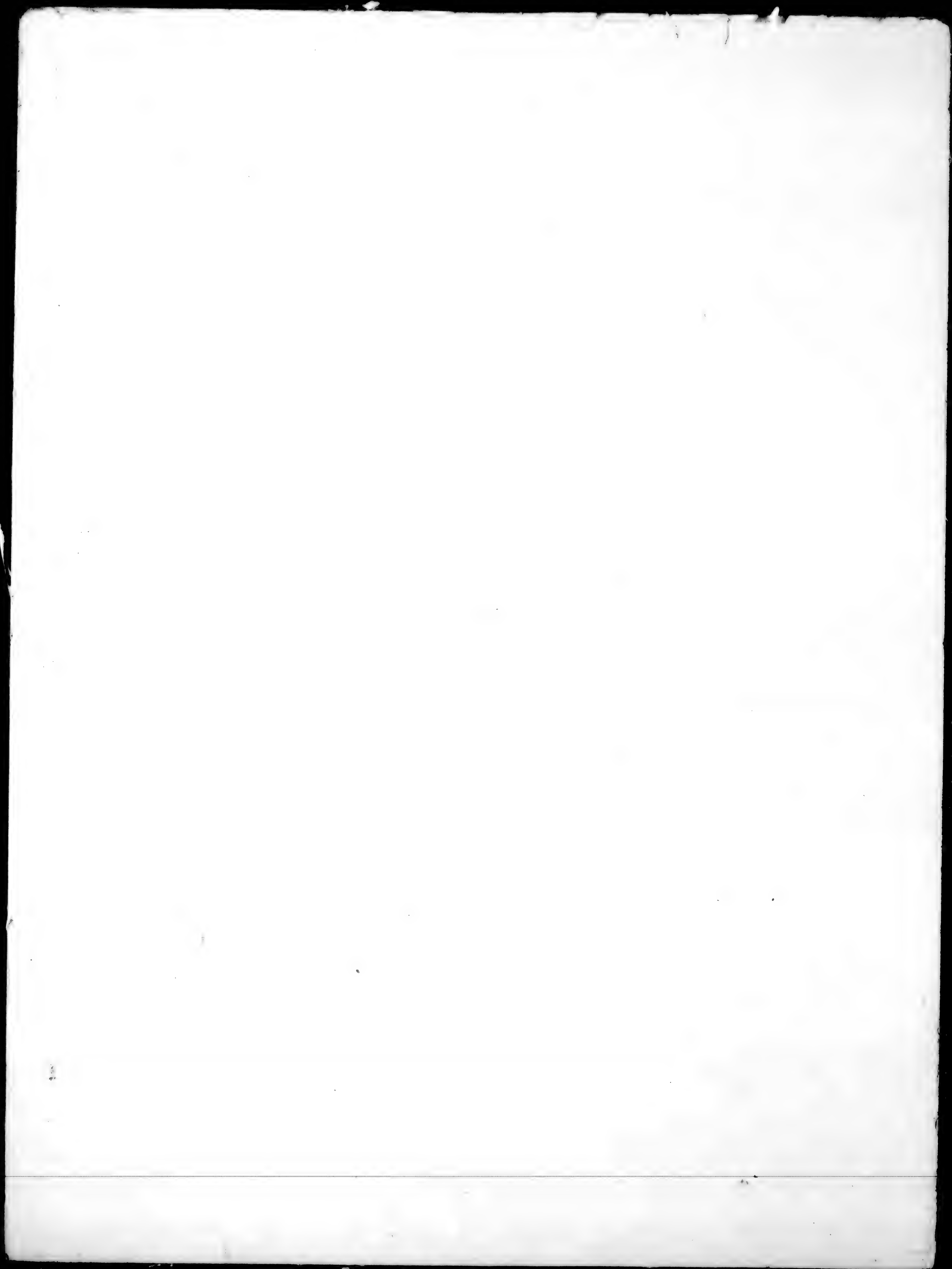


APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan 2-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

July 16, 1997

10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

0351017

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1817

12

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

**ROLL**

**12**

**MICROCOPY**

**18 17**



M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry  
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)  
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
1997

## INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit



free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



### 1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

### 2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

### 3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.



#### **4th United States Colored Cavalry**

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

#### **5th United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

#### **5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)**

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

#### **6th United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December



1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored)*, 1863-1865.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

- 1 Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2 Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3 Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4 Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5 Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6 Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7 Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8 Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9 Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10 Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11 Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12 Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13 Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14 Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15 Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16 Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

**2d United States Colored Cavalry**

- 17 Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18 Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19 Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20 Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21 Dunkins, Ezekiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22 Garriss, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23 Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24 Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25 Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26 Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27 Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28 Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29 Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30 Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31 Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32 Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

**3d United States Colored Cavalry**

- 33 Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34 Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll    Description

- 35    Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
- 36    Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
- 37    Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
- 38    Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
- 39    Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
- 40    Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
- 41    Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
- 42    Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
- 43    Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
- 44    Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
- 45    Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
- 46    Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
- 47    Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
- 48    Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
- 49    Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

### **4th United States Colored Cavalry**

- 50    Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
- 51    Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
- 52    Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
- 53    Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
- 54    Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
- 55    Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
- 56    Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
- 57    Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
- 58    Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
- 59    Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
- 60    Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

### **5th United States Colored Cavalry**

- 61    Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
- 62    Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
- 63    Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
- 64    Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
- 65    Duke, John - Givens, Peter
- 66    Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
- 67    Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
- 68    Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
- 69    Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
- 70    Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
- 71    Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
- 72    Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

### 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

### 6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts  
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

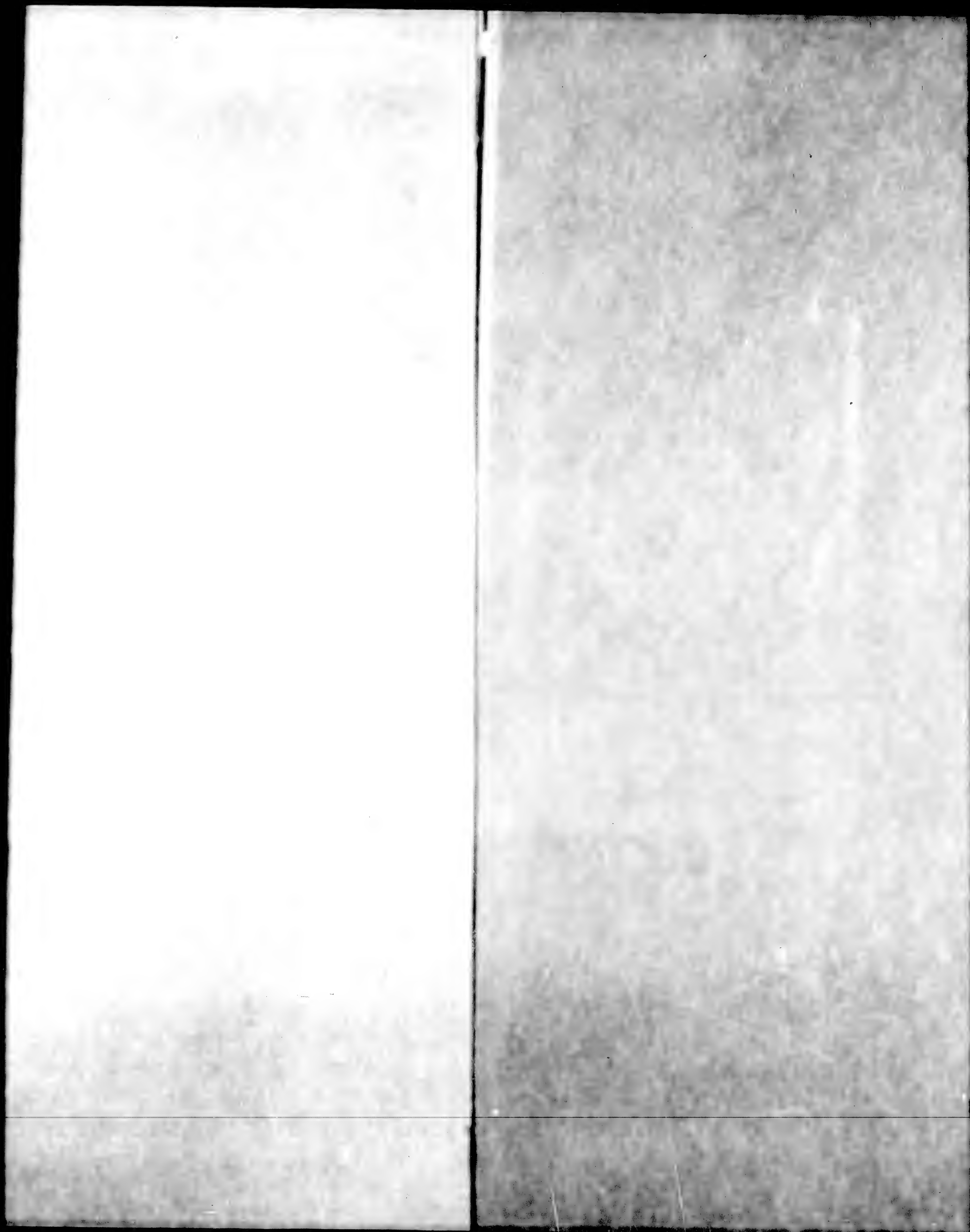
Roll 12

1st United States Colored Cavalry

Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION





Sample, Abram

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299820	26
2	5311284	27
3	5311389	28
4	5311495	29
5	5311598	30
6	5311702	31
7	5311802	32
8	5311924	33
9	5312023	34
10	9086617	35
11	30853876	36
12	30854604	37
13	40725254	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 188P 160 69 P. V. 18. P. 222. 7

See also



S. | 1 Car. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Sample.

Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Va.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12, 1864.

Where St Monroe

By whom St Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into  
Service Dec 27-64  
at New Pt. News Va  
by Maj Morris.

Dickerson.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Samplee*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not paid*  
*since enlistment*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. Jackson*  
Copyist.



S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Tham Sample

Appears with rank of Rec't on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated  
Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Accomack Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Monroe

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Where credited General at large

Company to which assigned unattached recruit

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Sampson*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jackson*  
Copyist.



I | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Sampson  
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 <sup>100</sup> for ardnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Favored (1) Label  
chest

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

*A* | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Stemple*  
*1st*, Co. *4*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cal.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 268 for*  
*and 268 for 308*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Sampler*

*Cvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cost Hosp*

*Brazos Texas since*

*Aug 3/65. Due*

*U.S. for enr Labor*

*Amot 30¢*

Book mark: *Aug 3/65*

(358)

*M Jackson*

Copyist.

0) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Sample  
Pt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In New Orleans  
Hospl

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.



S | 1 Car 2507  
Abraham Sample  
Co. 76, 1 Regt U.S. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj Varnum  
to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Steward  
(346) Copist.

*S* | *1 Cav USCG*

*Abraham Sample*  
*Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't USCG Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*on Surg Cert. of*  
*disability Nov 8/65*  
*J. S. given*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(343)

*L. A. Johnson*

Copyist.



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Sample*

*Pt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 for reason*  
*of Disability at Hospl*  
*New Orleans*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Sample*  
*Post*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864. Gained, Dec.*  
*Ft Magruder, Va*  
*Recruit assigned Dec*  
*22/64*

*Jan 1865. Lost, Jan 25/65.*  
*Ft Magruder,*  
*Deserted Jan 25/65*

*March 1865. On duty,*  
*Fatigue at Post Hdqrs,*

*Aug & Sept 1865. Absent*  
*sick in Post Hosp*  
*Brazos,*

*Oct 1865. Absent sick*  
*in Hosp at New Orleans*  
*La.*

*Nov 1865. Lost, Nov 8/65,*  
*New Orleans La. Disch'd*  
*on surg cert of Disability*

Book mark:

*C. M. Roue*



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Samfali*

*Pt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't Disch'd*

*on Surg Certif of disability at*  
*Camps D'Afrique Hospl New*  
*Orleans La. Nov 8/65*

*Descriptive list furnished*

Book mark: *188 P 160. 69 P. 18. 8 222. 71*

*J. H. Stewart*

(361)

Copyist.

Sample, Abraham -  
P, Co. H, 1 U. S. C. Cav.  
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Exhibits*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Sample desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pongetown Va  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Witness:

Black Mountain Abraham Sample  
capt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1st Regt of N G C Cavalry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St Albans  
Dec 12 1864  
By St Albans  
37 Regiment of Va Cav

90 No. 56

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Connecticut* at *Largo*

I, *Abraham Sample* born in *Accomac Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *December* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Sample* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*

this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*4*

BEFORE

*J. M. Monroe*  
*1st Regt U S C*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*27<sup>th</sup>*

*W. H. May*  
*Asst Surg 1st U S C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sample*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*Eight* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*37<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*  
the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Fort Monroe, Va.*  
*Credited to Connecticut*  
Regiment of *U. S. Cavalry* Volunteers, on

*W. H. May*  
*Asst Surg 1st U S C.*  
*Chief Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Abraham Sample  
a Private Co. "H"  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U. S. Cav.

Corps d'Afrique.

U. S. General Hospital,  
New Orleans. La. Nov 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.  
Respectfully forwarded.

Discharge approved by board  
of examination.

(Sgt) F. E. Piquette.  
Surgeon. U. S. Vols.  
President of Board.

Medical Directors Office  
Adj. Gen. Dept of Louisiana  
New Orleans. La. Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Asst. Adj. General of  
the Department, Approved.

(Sgt) Thos. A. M. Parlin  
Bot Colo. Surgeon. U. S. A.  
Medical Director.

Received (A. G. Office.) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Headquarters  
Department of Louisiana  
New Orleans. La. Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
To be discharged,  
By order of  
Maj. Genl E. R. S. Canby  
(Sgt) J. Lovell  
Captain & a. a. y.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*Priv. Abraham Sample*, of Captain... *J. W.*  
*Browns* Company, ("H.") of the *First* Regiment of the United States  
 Col. *Cad* was enlisted by *Lieut Monroe* of  
 the... Regiment of... at *Fort Monroe, Va.*  
 on the *Twelfth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Accomac* in the State of *Virginia*, is *thirty-two*  
 years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty... *60* days.\*

STATION: *Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp.*

DATE: *New Orleans La. Nov 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.*

*Sgt J. E. Pignette*  
*Surgeon in charge*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Abraham Sample*  
 of Captain... *J. W. Browns* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *Syphilitic Rheumatism contracted since*  
*enlistment, rendering him unfit for any branch*  
*of the service. He is entitled to no degree of disability.*

*Sgt J. Z. Jackson*  
*Det. Asst Surgeon.*  
*U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED, this... *Eighth* day of *November*, 1865, at *Corps d'Afrique*  
*U.S. Gen Hosp. New Orleans, La.*

*Sgt J. E. Pignette*  
*Surgeon in charge*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town... County...

*Adjutant Gen's Office,*  
*Washington D.C. April 27, 1867*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

*Official*  
*H. R. Anthony*  
*Brig. U.S.A.*



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Abraham Sample

a Private Co. "H"

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Col.

CORPS D AFRIQUE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

NEW ORLEANS LA Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded,  
Discharge approved by board  
of examination.

F. E. Piquette  
Surgeon U. S. A.,  
President of board.

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General  
of the Department of the Gulf

Received by G. Office.

Out

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

C. E. Ford

Capt. and A. A. G.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*Priv. Abraham Sample* ..... of Captain *J. W. Brown* ..... Company, (*H.*) of the *First* ..... Regiment of the United States  
*Col. Co.* ..... was enlisted by *Lieut. Monroe* ..... of  
the ..... Regiment of ..... at *Fort Monroe Va.*  
on the *Nineteenth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Accomac* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Thirty two*  
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION: *Camp at Apricot N. B. Gen. Hosp.,*  
DATE: *New Orleans La. Nov. 3<sup>d</sup> 1865*

*F. E. Pyquette*  
Surgeon in Charge,  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Abraham S.*  
of Captain *J. W. Brown* ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing  
soldier because of *Syphilitic Rheumatism cont.*  
*Exhaustion rendering him unfit*  
*branches of the service he is entitled*  
*degree of disability*

*J. Jackson*  
*Act. Surg.* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1865, at *Corps d'Afrique*  
*Gen. Hosp. New Orleans La.*  
*F. E. Pyquette*  
Surgeon in Charge  
*Commanding the Reg't.*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ..... County ..... State .....

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



Sample, Abraham

Pt. 16. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Cav.

Wooly fr. 2nd.

# Corps d'Afrique U. S. General Hospital,

New Orleans, La. Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Commanding Officer:

"H" Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored *how*

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that the following named enlisted men of your command were this day discharged the Military Service of the U. S. on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability. Final Statements were furnished them.

NAMES	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT	REMARKS.
Abraham Sample	Priv.	H	1 <sup>st</sup> U.S.C.	

*F. E. Pinette*  
Surgeon in Charge.



1108  
Sampson, William  
Co. F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299404	26	
2	5308090	27	
8	5308177	28	
4	5300451	29	
5	5308264	30	
6	5308351	31	
7	5308438	32	
8	5308538	33	
9	5308647	34	
10	5308755	35	
11	5308861	36	
12	5308964	37	
13	5309071	38	
14	5309164	39	
15	5309260	40	
16	9086366	41	
17	34354851	42	
18	40725255	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sampson.

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Woody.

Where born St Marys Co Md.

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb - 17 - 64.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Schwartz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Dickerson.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Sampson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va. Feby 26, 1864*

Where born *M. Mary Co. Md.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feby 17, 1864*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Harris*

S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Sampson

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due from  
date of enlistment

(U. S. Feb 26/64 at  
Camp Hamilton for  
3 years)

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Sampson  
Cm, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sampson  
Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. per S. O.

Hd. Lrs. 1st U. S. C. C.

June 26 - 64

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.



*S. 1 Cav, U.S.C.*

*William Sampson*

*Put 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detained to Amb.  
Corps*

Book mark:

(520)

*Ragan*

Copyist

51  
S | 1 cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sampson  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sampson  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curry

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

---

*William Sampson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Sampson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Leman*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Sampson*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Conner*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Sampson  
Pm, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Sampson*

*Pw*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. L. L. L.*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Sampson  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Leman

Copyist.

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Sampson*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.  
William Sampson  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. Aug. Sec., 186 5.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. J. Cooke  
Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

<sup>+</sup>  
*William Sampson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864, Absent on*  
*D.S. per S.O. Hedges*  
*1 Mo C.C. June 26,*

<sup>+</sup>*Supplied from no. roll by*  
*Wye*

Book mark :

*C. M. Howe*

(546)

Copyist.



*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Sampson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Orizos, Santiago, Tex. Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 98* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*  
*Free before April 19<sup>th</sup> 61.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*B. J. Corne*  
Copyist.

1109  
Sams, Willard  
Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299993	26	
2	5314869	27	
3	5314889	28	
4	5300733	29	
5	5315142	30	
6	9087004	31	
7	40725257	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also



S | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Williard Sams

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 11/65

Where Goshen

By whom Capt. Prout ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

8 | 1 Cav, | U.S.C.T

Richard James

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav*, Roll dated  
*Hart Island N.Y.H., Feb. 28,* 186*5*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *21* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar. 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Goshen*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *{ Cong. Dist. 11,*  
*Sub. Dist. 25,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Garrett D. Voorhees*

Book mark:

(340)

*Castling*

Copyright.



5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willard Sams

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from enlistment, to apl. 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 10, 186 5.

Where Goshen N.Y.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Substitute

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Reif

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Willard Sams*

*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186 *5'*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dischd. at Norfolk*

*Was June 7 / 65 By order  
from War Dept. dated  
May 3 / 65.*

*Dep. \$ 267. with P.M.  
Herbert*

Book mark:

*Rif*



S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hillara Sams

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va, June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$22<sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged from

Balfour Gen. Hospl.: in obedience to orders of the War Dept. dated May 3/65.

Deposited with Paymaster Herbert \$267.00

Book mark:

(349)

Long

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willard Sams

Pl Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazer Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't.

Was mustered out at Norfolk

Va. June 7 / 65 By order

from War Dept. dated A.

G.O. May 3 / 65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Reif

Copyist.



*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Willard Sams*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May & June 1865. Absent*  
*Sick in Balfour Hospital*  
*Portsmouth Va since*  
*May 13/65.*

*July 1865. Lost June 7/65*  
*Norfolk Va. Discharged*  
*by order of War Dept*  
*Dated May 8/65.*

Book mark:

*AM Row*

1110  
Sanders, John  
Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Cook

Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307953	26
2	5308022	27
3	5308104	28
4	5308192	29
5	5300459	30
6	5308279	31
7	5308365	32
8	5308452	33
9	5308555	34
10	5308662	35
11	5308770	36
12	5308876	37
13	5308989	38
14	5300743	39
15	5309287	40
16	9087354	41
17	34354859	42
18	40725256	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1539 P9469VHP/96/69

See also

S. 1124544 P.O. mtn  
S. 1124090 P.O. app

H. L. Hart &



*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Sanders.*

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Woody.*

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Occupation *Servt.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 7-63.*

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson.*

S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

Cook, Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders  
Cook Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 22 Dec. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.



S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Sanders  
Cook

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Sanders  
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Appl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

8 1 Cav. 12587

John Sanders  
1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May/June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to  
Amb. Corps

Book mark:

Ryan

(520)

Copyist



S.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Sanders  
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. per S.O.  
Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.C.  
June 29, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

B | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders  
Bvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Sanders  
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.



S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Sanders  
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leman  
Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Saunders  
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Leonard  
Copyist.

D | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Sanders  
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. L. Muns

Copyist.



S

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Sanders  
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick & Genl.  
Hospital Portsmouth  
Va

Book mark :

(358)

M Leonard  
Copyist.

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Sander*  
*Cook*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, June*  
*5 1865 Ft Monroe, Va*  
*by order of War Dept*  
*May 3 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Leonard*

Copyist.



S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & April 1864. On duty  
Co Cook.

June 1864. (Cook) Absent  
on D.S. per S.O. Hd Qrs.  
1st U.S.C. June 29.

May 1865. Absent sick  
in Gen Hospital

June & July 1865. Absent  
sick in Balfour Hospital  
Portsmouth Va.

Aug 1865. Lost June 15  
Monroe Mustered out  
by order of War Dept.

Book mark:

A. M. Lowe

(546)

Copyist.

S 1 / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sanders  
Col. Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe, Va. June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 5  $\frac{31}{100}$

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Patient in U. S. Genl.

Hospl. Port Monroe, Va.

Mustered out by  
order of War Dept.  
dated May 3/65.

Book mark:

(349)

Long  
Copyist.

*S.* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Sanders*  
*Corn*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*San Antonio Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Issued at Arch Arch*  
*Discharged June 13 '65 Order*  
*War Dept dated May 3 '65 Patient*  
*U.S. Genl Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va*  
*Description List furnished May*  
*20 '65*

Book mark *759C9469VH R 196/69*

(361)

*B J Cooke*  
Copyist.



1111 or Levi  
Sanders, Lewis  
Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299379	26	
2	5305375	27	
3	6385476	28	
4	5305552	29	
5	5305628	30	
6	5305732	31	
7	5305822	32	
8	5305943	33	
9	5306040	34	
10	5306143	35	
11	6306240	36	
12	5306340	37	
13	6306435	38	
14	5306526	39	
15	9086125	40	
16	R29.357,530.	41	
17	40725258	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~426:654~~ R29.357,530.

See also

J. 650075 P. 90  
8793629-Reportd  
J. 1168665- P.O. mem

H. 1168665

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Sanders*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Ft. Monroe Va. Feby 22*, 186*4*

Where born *Wayork N. C.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 14*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Old Pt. Comfort*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : *R# 9. 357. 530.*

*J. H. Harris*



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Sanders*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from enlistment*

*Mustered in Feb 22 64  
at Camp Hamilton  
Pay for 3 years*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Sanders*  
*book*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*1/2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Sanders*  
*Cook*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thonycroft*

Copyist.



S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Sanders  
Coast, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Wingeron

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Sanders*

*Cook*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Abrams*

Copyist.

21 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Darius

(Pot), Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alban



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Louis Sanders  
Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Chandler*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March-April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Abrams*  
Copyist.

N

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alvord Farmer

07

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alvord

Copyist.



21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ernest Shindler*

*1st*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Aug*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lebrun*

Copyist.

D. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Sanders

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Octo., 186 U.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

A. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Sanders

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sanders

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Dark hair Dark.

Where born Carrituck Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 14/64.

Where Camp Hamilton Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

+ *Lewis Sanders*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864, Gain Jan 14.*  
*Camp Miss. Enlisted*  
*in Regt*

*April & May 1864. On duty*  
*Co Cook.*

*Aug & Sept 1865. On duty*  
*asst Co Cook.*

*Oct to Dec 1865. On duty*  
*Co Cook.*

+ *man appears also as*  
*Levi Sanders.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Rowe*

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Sanders

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Prague, Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 38 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit Jan.

11, 1864.

Book mark : ~~420.00~~

R. E. Wilson



11 Can. U.S.C. & F.  
Levi Sanders  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Can.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

R. & P. 357530

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Feb. 9, 1893.

It has this day (

Feb. 9, 1893, )

been determined by this Department from evidence

furnished by the Sec-  
ond Auditor, that  
this man was enrolled  
Jan'y 14, 1864, (and was  
paid from that date,

(440)

Griffin

Copyist.

11/20 Nathaniel  
Sanders, Matt

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299695

2 5299676

3 5309949

4 5310057

5 5310162

6 5310266

7 5310361

8 5310461

9 5310547

10 5310633

11 9086489

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

82179720 PORNIN

RVP694965

52382452 PORRETEL

H. Strutt



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Sanders

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born East Shore Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 24 - 64.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Nichols; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid  
\$100.

Dickerson.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Natt Sanders*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Eastern Shore Md*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Newport News Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Where credited *to Ches Impat*

*large*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Reed*

Copyist.

*E*

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Chatt Sanders*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Nov 1*, 186*4*

Where born *Easton, Anne Md*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 24*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Yorkville*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *State of Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Deed*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nat. Sanders*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nat Sanders*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jerry & Peby*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W H Thompson* Copyist.

8777 31  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nat. Sanders

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Thompson  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nat. Sanders*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nat Sanders*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nat Sanders*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.



1863  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Sanders

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathaniel Sanders*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tx Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ *134 71* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Moy*  
 Copyist.

*Sanders Nath*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *U.S. Army*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nath Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Virginia the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness:

Stephen Anderson

Nath Sanders  
man

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Norfolk  
By Col 24 1864  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div

1<sup>st</sup> Div. 5. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
No. 5

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*New York*

*At Large*

I, *Natt Sanders* born in *Eastern Shore*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentyfourth* day of *October* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Natt Sanders* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wolfeboro*

this *24th* day of *October* 1864

BEFORE

*N. B. Nichols Capt*  
*19th Wis*

*Natt Sanders*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Gray*  
*Asst Surg 1st Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Natt Sanders*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *six* inches high.

*Stephen J. Dimes*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*James M. Morrow*  
*Lt. 37th U.S.C.T. Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *First* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *31st* day of *October* 1864, at *New York*  
*Frederick & Son*



1113  
*Sanderson, Jack*  
 Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301098	26	
2	5301167	27	
3	5301249	28	
4	5301336	29	
5	5300352	30	
6	5301423	31	
7	5301508	32	
8	5301596	33	
9	5301691	34	
10	5301808	35	
11	5301913	36	
12	5302011	37	
13	5302108	38	
14	5302203	39	
15	5302290	40	
16	5302372	41	
17	9085811	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also



8-931721-P.O. Rtn

Sheet 2

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Sanderson  
 Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Morrisville

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Edith Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

(383a)

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Sanderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jack Sanderson

Per, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Sanderson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Sanderson*  
*Pr*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

(358)

Copyist.



111 car U.S.C.T.

Jack Sanderson  
Pvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Battlefield Sta. near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Senderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On O. S. per Order*  
*dated June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. R. Taylor*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Sanders on*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord*  
*Nance lost \$ 3.17.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Sanderson*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Due U. S.*  
*for Ordnance*  
*Lost \$3.17*

Book mark : .....

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Sanderson*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*Tolson*  
(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jack Sanderson  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jack Sanderson  
Priv; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jack Sanderson

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. L. Man

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Sanderson  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.



122  
*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Sanderson*  
*Privt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

123  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Sanderson  
Port, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

*D*

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Sanderson*  
*Port, Co. A.,* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4,* 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *9 89* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl. Org.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D P Webster*

(361)

Copyist.



*Sawyer, Frederick*

Co *G*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299296	26	
2	5309513	27	
3	5309599	28	
4	5300346	29	
5	5309686	30	
6	5309787	31	
7	5310661	32	
8	9086463	33	
9	40725259	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark *206 P130, 16 P137 P149, 70*

See also

*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frederic Sawyer.*

....., Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*;

Eyes; *Black*, hair *Black*.

Where born *Edenton N. C.*

Occupation *Carpenter*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 15-1864*.

Where *Norfolk*.

By whom *Lt. Hudson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Dickerson,*

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Sawyer*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Mix. Va. Jan 22, 1864*

Where born *Edenton, N. C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Jan 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*H Harris*



5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Sawyer

Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Not paid since  
enlistment

M. F. Jan 23 '64 at

F. 1 Monmouth for 3 years

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358)

Copyist.

123  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Sawyer  
Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Margaret*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.

S | 1 cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Sawyer  
Pvt, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd cavly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 4

Station Battlefield Hosp<sup>l</sup> near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.



5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Sawyer

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On service per  
Special order dated  
Ad 210 11:00 in the  
field June 26 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

1877 132  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Sawyer

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease while  
in Hospital at Broadway  
Landing Va, July 7, 1864

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fredrick Sawyer,*  
*Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*July 1864, Loss, July 7/64*  
*Broadway Landing Va*  
*Died of Disease in*  
*Gen Hospital.*

Book mark:

(546)

*J M Row*

Copyist.



8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Sawyer  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Died  
of Diarrhea at Broadway Landing  
Va. July 7/64. Final statement  
and inventory of effects  
furnished July 31/64.

Book mark: V 206 P 100, 76 Pr 37  
P 149. 70

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

Sawyer Fred.

1st Co. 8

Reg't

U.S.C. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

EP 1

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Frederic B. Sawyer*  
Volunteered at *Norfolk Va*  
*January 1864*  
By *John H. Buchanan*  
Lieut. Regiment of *22d S. C. Infs*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Virginia*



TOWN OF

*Norfolk*

I, *Frederick Sanger* born in *Edenton*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Sanger* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va*

this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE

*Frederick Sanger*  
*Lt Col W. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. S. Mandy*

*Sur 1st U.S.C.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frederick Sanger*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*24* inches high.

*Horace Hudson*

*1st Lt* Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Cav. Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*  
the *23* day of *January* 1864, at *Fort Monroe*

*1st* Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Cav. Volunteers*, on

*For'd Martin*  
*Capt 1st Regt.*



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Consolidated Bank Co. B.*

*Direct Reg't of U.S. Colored Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Adm'd July 7 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sundry and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



*Adm'd*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 30 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*The Within named Soldier died possessed of no Effects*



I certify, on honor, that Fredrick Sawyer a Private of  
Captain W. B. Collins Company (G.) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Volunteer Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Edenton, State  
of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5' feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Martin, at Fort Monroe Va., on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease at Broadwater  
Landing on the Appomattox River Va. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

The said Private Fredrick Sawyer was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Green to include the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty ~~44~~ dollars, since the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the Field near Petersburg Va., this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1864.

W. B. Collins  
Captain

Commanding Company.



1112  
Sawyer, Hayward  
Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303854	26
2	5303926	27
3	5304007	28
4	5304093	29
5	5304178	30
6	5304264	31
7	5304352	32
8	5304450	33
9	5304560	34
10	5304666	35
11	5304767	36
12	5304888	37
13	5305170	38
14	5300685	39
15	9085999	40
16	40725260	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. C. 10 P. 510

See also

S. 2206336 Pomer  
 A. 1834112  
 S. 3049579 And w. d.  
 P.O. - H. H. C. 495922 - 12/14/17 - 7. H. L.

H. Short &

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Heywood Sawyer*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *York Co Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 4 / 63*

Where *Norfolk Va*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 24*

*1865. In accordance*

*with Genl Order No 3*

*dated May 3 / 65 at O.*

*Washington D.C. and*

*in Rev. Art. at Ft. Monroe*

*Va*

\_\_\_\_\_

*Heverson*



*A. 11 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Haywood Sawyer,*  
*Pt. Co. C, 1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp. Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22,* 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Where *Nonfals, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Steele*

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Haywood Sawyer*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ackerman*

Copyist.

8

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haywood Sawyer

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358)

Copyist.



S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Sawyer  
Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(358) A Kerman Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Sawyer

Pst, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service. Order from Hd Qrs  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.C. June 29/64.

Book mark:

Stetson

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Haywood Sawyer*

*Port*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

(358)

Copyist.



ARR 193  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Maynard Sawyer  
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 52  
100 for Ordinance  
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Haywood Sawyer*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4th Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 52  
100 for *Ordinance*  
*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. McNance*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Haywood Sawyer*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *52*/*100* for *Ordnance*

*lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. McHance*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harwood Sawyer*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On duty at  
Henry Point*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Haywood Sawyer  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital  
at Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

104  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Sawyer

Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out by order of War  
Dept. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 65 Patient in U.S.  
Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va

Book mark Discharged June 18/65 E.B.V. 10  
P. 510

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Haywood Sawyer,  
Pot. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1865, Absent  
Sick at Gen Hospital  
Portsmouth Va.

July 1865, Absent sick  
in Balfour Hosp't  
Portsmouth Va.

Aug 1865, Loss. May 24  
Ft Monroe.

Discharged by order  
War Dept date May  
8 / 65

Book mark:

G M Row

(546)

Copyist.

11777 135  
S 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Haywood Sawyer  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 1, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: The clothing  
acct's. are in pos-  
sion of H. Debus  
Capt. of the Co.  
on detached  
service at For-

Book mark:

Saxon

JAN-5

5300685

★ 1891 ★

John Va.

Mustered  
out by order  
War Dept. dated  
May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Patient in  
U.S. Gen. Hosp.  
Fort Monroe, Va



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Haywood Sawyer*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Crazos Santiago, Tex*, *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Camp Org.*

*Mustered out at Fort Monroe Va*  
*May 24/65 per G O 83 Dated*  
*AGO Washington D.C. May 23/65*

Book mark: *AGO Dischg June 18/65 E B No 510*

(361)

*Currier*

Copyist.

111<sup>6</sup> or Mathew  
Sawyer, Mathune  
Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299419	26
2	5-305460	27
3	5-300246	28
4	5-305536	29
5	5-305612	30
6	5-305707	31
7	5-305797	32
8	5-305917	33
9	5-306030	34
10	5-306133	35
11	5-306231	36
12	5-306332	37
13	5-300621	38
14	5-300628	39
15	5-306427	40
16	5-306518	41
17	9086112	42
18	34355191	43
19	40725357	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark V 220 P 186 75

See also

S. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Sawyer.

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dr.

Eyes; Dr hair Dr.

Where born Suffolk Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 20/63.

Where Worfolk. Va.

By whom Capt-Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Mathune Sawyer*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Mix Va. Apr 25, 1864*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 20* 186*3*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Davis*

(339)

Copyist.

MARK 152  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mattew Sawyer  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Meh & Ape, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

8 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.  
Matthew Sawyer  
Capt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pagan*



S | 1 cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Sawyer  
Svt, Co. .... | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
Mustered in at  
St. Morris Va  
Apr 29 1864 for 3 years

Book mark :

Hammer  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Matthew Sawyer  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861/.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. on detach duty since  
June 26. fr Sp. order dated  
Wed 2nd 1861 A. G. June 26. 1861/

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

1861  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Sawyer  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 14. 61

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
(358) Copyist.



*Ch* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Sawyer*

*17*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2001*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list for name*  
*to be*

Book mark:

*Alman*

*2* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Sawyer*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due no money*  
*51.60*

Book mark:

25 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Sawyer  
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> by*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*

*20.10*

Book mark:

*Alhemy*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Matthew Sawyer

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Abrams

Copyist.

*OS* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Sawyer,*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Abner*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Sawyer*  
*Pos*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Alman*  
Copyist.



D. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mathew Sawyer

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Octo., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty 25th.

A.C. H. H. H. since Sept 29, '65 =

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Sawyer  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1865:

Station Ringgold Barracks Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached service at  
Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Division 25<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps pursuant to S.O.  
255 Par. 1. from Hd. Qrs. 25<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps dated Oct. 14, 1865

Book mark:

S | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Sawyer  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Station Ringgold Barracks Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bn detached service at  
Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
pursuant to S.O. 255 Par. 1  
from Head Quarters 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
dated October 14, 1865

Book mark:



A. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mathew Sawyer

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty per  
Sp.O. No. 70. Sept. 29, 1865. at  
25th corpo Hd-Quar-

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Sawyer*  
*Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept to Nov 1865. Absent*  
*On detached duty at*  
*25<sup>th</sup> A.C. Hd Qrs, since*  
*Sept 29/65*

*Dec 1865. Absent S.O. No 20*  
*Sept 29/65. 25 A Corps*  
*Hd Qrs,*

Book mark:

(546)

*J M Row*

Copyist.

D. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mathew Sawyer

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 14, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....25<sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at orig. reg.

Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark: V. 220 P 186 75

R. C. Ewiler

(361)

Copyist.



*Sargents Thomas*  
Co *D*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 <i>In Sears Thomas</i>	27
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1118

Sayles John  
Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1119  
Schoonmaker, Jacob  
Co. L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300012	26	
2	5314806	27	
3	5314874	28	
4	5314949	29	
5	5315010	30	
6	5315071	31	
7	5315127	32	
8	9087003	33	
9	40725262	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*J.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Skomaker*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes; *Beck* hair *Beck*.

Where born *N. York*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 16 '65*

Where *Kingston*

By whom *Capt Lyon*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Daggett*

*B* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Pr* *Jacob Bloomaker*

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from enlistment to ap. 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mch. 11*, 186 *5*.

Where *Pungston N.Y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Substitute*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Reif*

Copyist.

*S* | *1* *Car.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Jacob Schommaker*

Appears with rank of *Co<sup>x</sup>* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Car.* Roll dated *Hart Island N.Y.H. Feb. 28, 1865*

Where born *N.Y.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar. 16*, 1865.

Where *Livingston*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited { *18<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist.*  
*Sub. Dist. Muster Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Joshua Davenport*

Book mark:

*Castling*  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pat Jacob Skomaker*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reif*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Skommaker

Pr

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Skomaker

Pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Krommacker  
Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. L.

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Scoonmaker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1865: On duty, G Cook,*

Book mark:

*G M Row*

(546)

Copyist.

130  
B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Skomaker  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Braza, Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 45 39 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 35 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: joined as Pvt. due  
U.S. for one barline screw  
driver and one wrench

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Reif  
Copyist.



112  
Schwartz, Charles

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299260	26	42722640
2	5307955	27	43224869
3	5308024	28	
4	5308107	29	
5	5308194	30	
6	5308281	31	
7	5308368	32	
8	5308455	33	
9	5308561	34	
10	5308667	35	
11	5308773	36	
12	5308882	37	
13	5308991	38	
14	5309089	39	
15	5309188	40	
16	9435824	41	
17	9435765	42	
18	40725261	43	
19	42875585	44	
20	42875600	45	
21	42722343	46	
22	42722402	47	
23	42722468	48	
24	42722532	49	
25	42722582	50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1 / 1st Cav Regt  
 Charles Schwartz  
 Capt, Co. F. 1 Reg't 1st Col'd

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Dec 1863

Remarks Mustd. Dec 1863.

W. J. Taylor

*E. I. Cav.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas Schwartz*  
*Capt.* Co. *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt.*

Date of appointment *14 Dec* 186*7*

Remarks:

*Dayton*  
 Copyist.



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Schwartz  
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 22<sup>d</sup> Dec. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cery  
Copyist.

S | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Schwartz

Capt., Co. ...., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Ft. Monroe, Va, Dec. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered under au-  
thority dated War Dept.  
A. G. O. Dec. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Schwartz  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for the  
care of arms and  
clothing from Dec.  
8th, 1863

Book mark:

(358)

Cory

Copyist.



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Schwartz  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich Faptl*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of  
absence for 20 days  
from March 7 to  
March 27*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Schwartz  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

1<sup>st</sup> Cav USCT

Charles Schwartz

Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Regt USCA

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated near Petersburg Va  
Aug 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station In the field near Petersburg Va

Remarks: Temporarily appointed A. A. Genl

Book mark:

Am. Coan

(546)

Copyist.



1877 293  
S.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Schwartz  
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

ARRA 291

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.  
Chas. Schwartz  
Captain

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of Aug, 1864,

dated Harrison's Landing Va  
Sept 11, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Relieved to report with  
Col Gerrard.

Book mark:

(546)

C. M. Mear

Copyist.

S | 1 bar | 1864

Charles Schwartz  
Capt. Co. F, Reg. 118th bar

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached duty  
with 1 Batt of Regt at  
Newport News

Book mark:

(600)

W. Crosby  
Copyist.



S | 1 bar | 1867

Chas Schwartz  
Capt Co F 1 Regt 48th bar

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached duty  
at Norfolk Va by SO 217  
Sept Va & Hb

Book mark:

(600)

W. H. Crosby  
Copyist.

*C. A.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Schwartz*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.T. per S.O. No*  
*139 Ad. 200 Irish & Va*  
*pay due for Resp of*  
*arms July - Aug - Sept*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Linard*  
 Copyist.

S | 1 | 4867

Chas Schwartz  
Capt Co F 1 Reg US66

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service  
at Norfolk Va by SO 217  
Adgus Dept Va & N.C.

Book mark:

(600)

Attest

Copyist.



S. | 1 bar | 11567

Chas Schwartz  
Capt-Co F 1 Reg US66

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of November, 1864,  
dated Dec 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On detached service  
at Norfolk Va

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

Atterbury  
Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Schwartz  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On G. L. M. per  
G.O. No 39 Hd Qrs.  
Dist. Ca. Va. Dec 5/1864  
Pay due for the Res-  
ponsibility of arms  
for the months of July  
Aug. & September 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Heman

Copyist.

S | 1 bar | US67

Chas Schwartz  
Capt-Co F 1 Reg US6 bar

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of December, 1864,  
dated Jan 2, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Detached service  
Newport News

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

Albrosby

Copyist.



1187 283  
S | 16av | 11867

Charles Schwartz  
Capt - 1 Reg 11866av

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Feb 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Lost by transfer of  
Regt - Nager 11866av

Book mark:

(600)

W. H. Crosby

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Schwartz  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On G. L. M. Per S. O.  
No. 39 Hd Qrs. Dist Ca  
va Dec 9 64

Pay due for the responsibility  
of arms for the months  
of July August & Sept  
1864

Book mark:

(358)

P. L. Lemons

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Schwartz  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service A. Order  
No 56 Ad Ins. Dist  
Ca. 19.

Book mark: 1865

John Bonner  
Copyist.



S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Schwartz  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Lemar

Copyist.

*S* | *Car.* | *U.S.A.*

*Charles Schwartz*  
*Capt. 1 Regt. 2d Col. Cal.*

Appears on

**General Order**

No *65*, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, *June 22*, 186*7*.

Appointed to be

*Major*

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for *faithful and meritorious service during the war*

To date from *March 13*, 186*7*.

(400)

*A. B. Moser*

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Schwartz  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated  
 (sign roll)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due  
for the months of Mar.  
& April under act of Congress  
Mar 1

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Remond

Copyist.



*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Chas. Schwartz*  
*Captain*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept Aug Oct.*, 1860.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Chas. Schwartz*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. Aug Dec.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Schwartz*  
Capt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863. to April 1864,*  
*Present,*

*May 1864. Pres or abs*  
*not stated,*

*June 1864. Present*  
*sick in camp*

*July 1864. Absent A. A. S. I.*  
*1 Brig 3 Div. 15 A. C.*

*Aug 1864. Present.*  
*Sept. 1864 Present,*

*Special Asst Prov. Mar-*  
*shal per S. O. No 139,*

*Ad. G. S. Dist Eastern Va*  
*Sept 27/64.*

*Oct & Nov 1864 Absent,*  
*sp. asst Prov Marshal*

*per S. O. No 139, Ad. G. S.*  
*D. Ea Va. Sept 26, 64,*

*Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent*  
*On G. C. S. per S. O. No 39,*

*Ad. G. S. Dist Ea Va. Dec 7/64,*

Book mark:

*G. M. Howe*

(546)

Copyist.

*(over)*



JAN. 18

40725261

1899.

*Feb. 1865, to Jan. 1866,  
Present,*

*S.* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Schwartz*  
*Capt'n*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Prague, Santiago, Tex, Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Original entry in the service as Private in the 6th Independent Ohio U. Cavalry at Cincinnati Ohio Sept. 13th. 1861, promoted Sergt Nov. 10th. 1861. The Company consolidated over*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

JAN. - 6

5309188

1891 \*

Remarks: with the 3<sup>d</sup> New  
York V. Cavalry becoming Co.  
"L" promoted 1st Sargt Nov.  
28<sup>th</sup>. 1862. Discharged to ac-  
cept appointment Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>.  
1863. Mustered in as Cap-  
tain 1st U. S. Colored Caval-  
ry Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>. 1863. Has  
filed an affidavit of non-  
indebtedness to the U. S. Gov-  
ernment with the Mus-  
tering Officer.



Schwartz Charles  
Capt. Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. ✓
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

I no 2 ✓  
 Capt. Ship <sup>10</sup>  
 Fort Monroe Va.  
 March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Schwartz Charles.  
 Capt Squadron "I"  
 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. W. S. Calv.

Applies for leave of absence  
 for the purpose of visiting  
 Louisville Ky

at 10

Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> W. S. Calv.  
 Camp. Ship March 22<sup>nd</sup> 62

Approved for twenty days  
 and respectfully forwarded  
 to Adj. Gen. Dept of War & A. C.

Lt. Thos. Bernard

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. W. S. Calv.

S. O. 63-3 1864

Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> W. S. Calv. March 22<sup>nd</sup> 62

Charles Schwartz  
 Capt. 1. M. C. Cav.

Camp M<sup>o</sup> March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Major R. S. Davis  
 U.S. Army General

Sir I have the honor  
 to request a leave of absence to proceed  
 to Virginia on temporary, upon urgent  
 special business.

I enlisted Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1861, and have not  
 had a furlough since date of enlistment.

Very respectfully  
 your Obedt Servt  
 Charles C. Sumner  
 Captain Co. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. Cal.



B. 119 Sept 7 1865  
 Adm. Dr. P. H. O. O. O.  
 Camp Lincoln May 1865  
 B. 11  
 B. 186. (E. 186)  
 B. 186. (E. 186)  
 (Maj. Genl. J. H. H.)

Hdqrs. Cav. Brig 25<sup>th</sup> Me  
 Camp Lincoln May 18 1865  
 Approved and  
 respectfully forwarded  
 S. M. Cole  
 Brig. Genl.  
 Army of the Potomac

Headquarters. Dept. of Va.  
 Richmond May 22, 1865.  
 Respectfully referred to  
 Brig. Gen. Gordon Comdg.  
 District of East Va., who  
 will please relieve this  
 officer by an other.  
 By order of  
 Maj. Gen. Ord  
 Edwin Smith

Headquarters. Dept. of Va.  
 Richmond May 27, 65.  
 Respectfully returned  
 and attention invited  
 to endorsement of Brig.  
 Gen. Gordon, Comdg.  
 District of Eastern Va.  
 By order of  
 Maj. Gen. Ord  
 Edwin Smith

Requests that Capt.  
 Chas. Schmitz, 11th  
 Supt of Horse Stable  
 Prison at Appomattox.  
 As a service rendered  
 is a part of his duty

B. 2. 20 Army Corp.  
 Camp Lincoln Va.  
 May 20 1865.  
 B. 20 25 at  
 Respectfully forwarded.  
 approved  
 H. C. Thomas  
 High Command

Headquarters District Eastern Va.  
 Norfolk Va. May 24, 1865.  
 Respectfully returned.  
 Capt. Schmitz was released  
 on May 18, 1865, and has gone  
 to his Regiment.  
 W. H. Menden  
 Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Headquarters District Eastern Va.  
 Norfolk Va. May 24, 1865.  
 Respectfully returned.

Ant. 119 May 30 1865  
 Adm. Dr. P. H. O. O. O.

Ad. Insp. Office  
Camp Lincoln Va. H.

Sir

I have the honor to request  
that Capt Chas Schwartz, Quartermaster  
1st U. S. C. Supt. Ford Road Prison  
Norfolk Va. be relieved and ordered to report  
to me for duty.

I am

Very Respectfully  
Thos. O. S. S. S. S.  
& W. H. Brown  
Maj. Genl. U. S. C.  
C. County

A. C. S. S.  
23rd Army Corps



1127

Scott, Alfred

Coc I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312085	26	
2	5312157	27	
3	5312190	28	
4	5312267	29	
5	5312344	30	
6	5300570	31	
7	5312421	32	
8	5312497	33	
9	5312591	34	
10	5312707	35	
11	5312805	36	
12	5312909	37	
13	5313013	38	
14	5313111	39	
15	5313204	40	
16	5313298	41	
17	9086668	42	
18	9086790	43	
19	40725362	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2913 1883

See also



S. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Scott  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; brown hair dark.

Where born Petersburg City Va.

Occupation Servant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom W. H. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On detached service  
since Aug.

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Scott

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; Brown hair Dark

Where born Petersburg City Va.

Occupation Servant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: D. S. of Post 2. M.  
at Burgess St. Since July 1<sup>st</sup>  
65

Daggett

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Scott*

*Private*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 12<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*

Where

*Norfolk Va*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M.A. Michaels*

(356)

Copyist.



*S*

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Scott*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

251  
S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Scott  
Blacksmith, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Blacksmith Jan. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

(258)

*(M. A. Michaels)*

Copyist.

1777 232  
S.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Scott

Blacksmith, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed Jan 16 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.



*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Scott*  
*Blacksmith*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
 (358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Scott  
Blacksmith, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Scott  
Blacksmith, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Blacksmith  
Jan'y. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864. Free on or  
before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(358)

Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Scott  
Blacksmith, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Scott*  
*Blacksmith*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Scott*

*Blacksmith*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Lamy & Fitch*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leut*  
Copyist.



*S*

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Scott*

*Blacksmith* Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

248  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Scott  
Blacksmith, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Century  
Copyist.

4777 241  
*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Scott*

*Blacksmith*, Co. I; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached since per*  
*S.O. 39 H. 2. 30 Div 25 a.b.*  
*July 17 '65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Butts*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Scott.

Ben. Smith, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. S. for S. O. from  
N. L. 3" Dr. 28" a.c.

Book mark:

(358)

Kelley.

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Scott.

Ben. Smith, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: an Detachment Service  
for S. O. Hd. for 3rd Div.  
25th a.c. Nov 17/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly.

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Scott*  
*Pvt. J.*, Co. *J.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.  
*artificer.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1864, On duty.*  
*Detained as Blacksmith*  
*Jan 16.*

*Feb'y to May 1864, On duty*  
*Blacksmith.*

*Aug & Sept 1864, On duty*  
*Co Blacksmith.*

*Nov 1864 to Feb'y 1865, absent*  
*to June 1865. On duty*  
*Blacksmith.*

*July 1865, absent on duty*  
*at Post 2nd Dept.*

*Aug & Sept 1865 absent on D. S.*  
*per D. O. no 39, 30, H. L.*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.*

*Nov & Dec 1865, absent*  
*in detached service at*  
*Post 2nd Dept, since*  
*Nov 17/65.*

*He may also appear as Albert*  
*Scott & John Scott.*

Book mark:

*G. M. Rowe*



D. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Scott.

B.M.S., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brager's Antislavery, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 08 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Joined at Ariz, Ariz.

Book mark : 2912-1883

(361)

Kelley.

Copyist.

1127  
Scott, Charles H  
Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299565	26
2	5299569	27
3	5301690	28
4	5301803	29
5	5301908	30
6	5302006	31
7	5302125	32
8	5300725	33
9	5302389	34
10	9085816	35
11	35-05-1879	36
12	40725263	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: SB/2 / 372 & 35 Vol 14 C7 / 79

See also

S | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Chas H Scott  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born New Haven Conn

Occupation Seaman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 23-1864

Where Union N.Y.

By whom John Buller; term 10 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in  
Sept 23 at New  
York for U.S. & 3  
rd U.S. Col'd Cav.  
Washington D.C.  
They are

Heuston



*C* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Scott*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated *Fort Island Mt. Port 25*, 1864.

Where born *Conn*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jamaica*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jamaica*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pay for Jamaica*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*

243  
1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Scott

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated  
*Fort Sumner, Oct 23*, 1864.

Where born *Conn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jamaica*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Complexion *bk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jamaica*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp. Dist. Jamaica*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*Devo*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Chas F. Scott

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

Tolson

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Cnase H Scott*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Felix*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Tolson*

21 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Scott

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Scott  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at City Point, Va.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tobman



S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Scott

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
per G. O. 83 Dated  
War Dept A. G. O.  
Washington, D. C.  
May 8/65. Discharge  
dated May 25-1865.

Book mark: Discharged (over)

JAN. - 6

5302125

1891 \*

May 26/65 L.B. 12. 372  
835- Vol. 14 C. T. / 79

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Scott,  
Privat, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864, Gain, Recd  
Joined Co. Nov 7. 64.

April 1865, On duty,  
Co Clerk,

June 1865, Absent sick,

July 1865, Lost, May 25/65.  
City Point Va. Discharged  
for G.O. 83, War Dept.  
A.G.O. 83, War Dept.  
A.G.O. Washington D.C.  
May 8/65,

Book mark:

G. W. Row

(546)

Copyist.



25<sup>th</sup> / Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Scott  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
City Point, Va., May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 38 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Discharged under Gen.  
Orders No 83 War Dept.,  
Adj. G., Washington, D.C.,  
May 8/65.

Book mark:

(349)

Long  
Copyist.

S 1 Cav U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Scott

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Bayer Santiago Tex Feb., 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit

Mustered out at City Point  
Va. May 22, 1865, per G.O.  
83. War Dept. A. G. O. 1865.

Book mark: Discharged May 24/65  
(over)

D. M. Webster

S | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | U. S. C. I.

Charles H. Scott

, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Cav

**NOTATION.**

LB 12372

Book mark: 35-C-I-1879.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 6, 1879.

Mustered out May 26. 1865.

W. Allen



Scott, Charles H.

Co. Reg't Col.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CHARA 201

Chas H. S. 

Sept 23. 1865

Kings Co  
N.Y. State } ss

I Charles H. Scott of New Haven  
do solemnly swear that I am between the  
age of Eighteen and Forty five Years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y.  
Sept 23 1864

Charles H. Scott  
Capt & Promoted 3rd Regt N.Y.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the soldier who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is recruited should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before he is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Scott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y. the 25 day of September 1864

Witness: John Robert Charles H. Scott

Charles H. Scott No. 10  
Volunteered at Brooklyn N.Y.  
23 September 1864  
By Capt. & Co. 1st Regt.  
Regiment of 100 Mass. Infantry  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt. of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

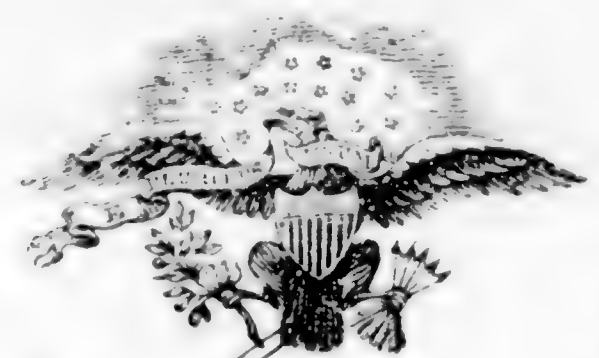
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Tenets  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. 1st New York

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Yonkers Westchester



I, Charles H Scott, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Connecticut, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Stamper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty third day of December, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, CH Scott, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this 23 day of December 1864.  
BEFORE CH Scott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Mead Dugan  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer CH Scott  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

CH Scott  
Regiment of Pro Mar 3d N.Y. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment of Canal Volunteers, on the 23 day of December 1864, at Yonkers N.Y.  
Westchester



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H Scott, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N Y

the 23 day of September 1861

Witness:

A R Roberts Charles H Scott

State of New York, County of Kings,  
I hereby certify that the within is a true and correct copy of the original  
filed in the Adjutant General's Office, New York City.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt E W Tucker

23 September, 1861

Volunteered at

Charles H Scott

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

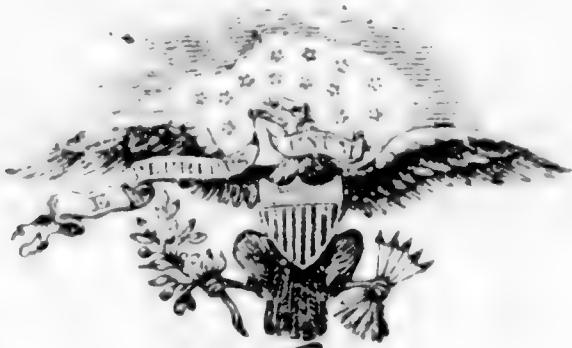
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Tenth Dist New York  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
New York



TOWN OF  
Yonkers

I, Charles H Scott, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Connecticut, aged Twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Searman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty third day of September, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of One ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, C H Scott, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 23 day of September 1864  
BEFORE

Brooklyn N.Y.  
E H Scott  
Capt & Co Mar 32 Dist N.Y.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G McODougherty  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C H Scott  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue complexion, is  
feet 6 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Brooklyn  
Capt & Co Mar 32 Dist N.Y.  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company  
1st Regiment of Carroll Volunteers, on the 23 day of September 1864, at Brooklyn N.Y.  
W. S. Bolivar

Scott, James  
Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310646	26	
2	5310745	27	
3	5310813	28	
4	5310885	29	
5	5300135	30	
6	5310957	31	
7	5311032	32	
8	5311122	33	
9	5311212	34	
10	5311316	35	
11	5311421	36	
12	5311629	37	
13	5311525	38	
14	5311730	39	
15	5311831	40	
16	5311931	41	
17	9086508	42	
18	9086555	43	
19	34355080	44	
20	40722566	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Scott.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Northampton N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.



*S. 1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Scott*

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Caval.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *North Hampton N. Ca.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 12*, 186 *3*.

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson.*

(383g)

Copyist.

	<b>1 Cav.</b>	<b>U.S.C.T.</b>
--	---------------	-----------------

~~-----~~ Co. ~~-----~~, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

San Francisco, Dec., 186.

Muster-in to date 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1869.

Where London

Period ----- years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Copyist.*

ARRR 271

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John C. ...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Good - no remarks*  
*no remarks*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James E. Bell  
James E., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James E. Bell, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John C. McIntire  
Copyist.

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Hall*  
*James Hall*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *December 1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*[Signature]*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *[Signature]*, 186 *[Signature]*.

Present or absent *[Signature]*

Stoppage, \$ *[Signature]* 100 for *[Signature]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[Signature]* 100 for *[Signature]*

Valuation of horse, \$ *[Signature]* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *[Signature]* 100

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*

Book mark: *[Signature]*



James Scott  
Serg 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.  
Appears on

Appears on

## Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for

for May & June, 1864.  
Station In the Field, Va

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark :

(520)

*Copyist.*

3 | 1 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

James Scott  
Sgt, Co. ...., ..... 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly  
 Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May to June ....., 1864  
 Station In the field, Va. near Petersburg  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Hammer

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wm. L. Smith, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wm. L. Smith

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Book mark: Wm. L. Smith



*C* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Scott*  
*1st*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 19 201*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Rec'd U.S. for  
Advance lost  
\$ 560*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Scott*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Jackson*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Scott  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.



*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Scott*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch-Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Scott*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Scott*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Jackson*  
Copyist.



*D* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Scott*  
*Serjt*, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*  
Copyist.

*C* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Scott*  
*Sept*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.

ARRN 200  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Absent,  
Detached June 26/64  
in Ambulance Corps,

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(546)

Copyist.



*S*

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*James Scott*  
*Serjt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *25* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100 00* / 100

Remarks: *joined at Org. Org.*  
*Private until Dec 15/63*  
*free previous to April*  
*19. 1861*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W Stewart*

Copyist.

1124  
Scott, Jeremiah  
Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299623	26	
2	5299595	27	
3	5307064	28	
4	5307161	29	
5	5307263	30	
6	5307370	31	
7	5307469	32	
8	5307567	33	
9	5307657	34	
10	5307749	35	
11	5307842	36	
12	9086255	37	
13	40725264	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

019-19887 P O MM

by L. J. Smith &



*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Scott.*

....., Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept-6-64.*

Where *Newport News.*

By whom *St-Horton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson*

*L* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Scott*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated  
*New York News Va Oct*, 186 *4*.

Where born *Springfield Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Springfield*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *New York News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Antonia & Son N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Premiums cut*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Chapport News, Oct 20, 1864*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blue*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Chapport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Portland 31st*

*regt.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. S.*



S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Scott  
Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1, 1864.\*

Where Norfolk. Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Wagner  
Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William South*  
*Prin*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept.*, 1864.\*

Where *Richmond, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Gov't.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Received*  
Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Scott  
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sep 6, 1864.\*

Where Norfolk, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$ 100.00 MS.  
Do duty.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Waguer

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Scott*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7 April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6*, 1864.\*

Where *Norfolk* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Mazzeu*

Copyist.

*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Scott*  
*Pat.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Norfolk, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Asch.*  
Copyist.

S. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Scott  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 6, 1865.\*

Where Norfolk, Va. \*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance  
\$1.90. Sick in Hospital  
at Brazos Santiago since  
July 28. 65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

Asst.  
Copyist.



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Scott*

*Priv*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 6*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Norfolk, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Brazos.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Reverend*

(358c)

Copyist.

4777 388  
D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Scott  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 6, 1864.\*

Where Norfolk \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in West New Orleans, La.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Scott  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864, Gain, 16. joined Co,

Aug 1865, Absent, Post  
Hosptl.

Sept 1865, Absent sick  
in Post Hosptl.

Oct 1865, Absent sick in  
Hosptl at City Point  
Va.

Nov 1865, Absent sick at  
N. Orleans La.

Dec 1865, Absent sick at  
Post Hosptl.

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(546)

Copyist.



*A* | *1 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jeremiah Scott*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazo Santiago Texas, Feb 11*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 11*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ *25*<sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Allen*  
(361) Copyist.

Scott, Jeremiah  
 , Co. , Regt. U. S. P. Coy  
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_





1125  
Scott, John

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310718	26	
2	5310787	27	
3	5310861	28	
4	5310932	29	
5	5300353	30	
6	5311006	31	
7	5311088	32	
8	5311178	33	
9	5311278	34	
10	5311381	35	
11	5300585	36	
12	5311487	37	
13	5300599	38	
14	5311591	39	
15	5311695	40	
16	5311795	41	
17	5311895	42	
18	5311994	43	
19	9086556	44	
20	40725356	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



1681196 P.O. 2100

H. L. 1000



*1 Cav.* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott.*

, Co. *H*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *North Hampton N.C.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Capt Brown* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

*Dickinson.*

4777 323

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Smith*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*April 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *April 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Hamilton, N.Y.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*A. C. Edwards*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

41 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James H. Smith

Smith, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for December 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

James H. Smith



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Y. H. Hall*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Y. H. Hall*  
Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

S | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott  
Priv, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Battlefield Hosp'l near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341)

Hammer

Copyist.



*S. J. ...* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Butt*, Co. *4*, / Reg't U. S. Col'd. *62*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*  
*... 1004*

Book mark:

(358) *S. J. ...* Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo Scott*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.D. as*  
*Reg't Mail Carrier*  
*per Sp C<sup>142</sup> Reg't*  
*2rs.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*

*Priv*....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In N.S. at*  
*M.P. News Va as*  
*Regtl Mail Carrier*  
*per S. O. No 142*  
*Regtl Hd Qrs*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*O. Jackson*

Copyist.

510  
S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. at Regtl

Hd Qrs as Mail Carrier  
per S.O. No. 42.

Regtl Hd Qrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

O. Jackson

Copyist.

B 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Scott  
Pvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Station Gettys Station, Va

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from 100  
H. 1st U.S. C. C.

Book mark:

Hammer  
(344) Copyist.



21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Regt  
to 2nd as Mail Carrier  
per S.O. No 147  
Regt to 2nd

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott  
Priv., Co., | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & April, 1865.

Station Gettys Station, Va.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co. H.  
her S. O. Hd. 2rs. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. C.

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

522  
S / Cad | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sweet  
Det, Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cal.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cured in  
R. J. Miller S. C. Ma  
R. H. 2nd

17

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Jackson  
Copyist.



523  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott  
Pos, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

ARRA 324  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott  
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 7 & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

323  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott  
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.



S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Oct 1864, On duty  
Regtl Mail Carrier  
Pr S.O. Regt Hd Qrs  
New York & Ft Monroe  
since Aug 5/64,

Dec 1864, & Jan 1865, Absent  
On D.S. at N.P. News, Va.  
as Regtl Mail carrier,  
pr Sp Or. No 142, Regt Hd Qrs,

Feb to April 1865, Absent  
On D.S. as Regtl Mail  
Carrier pr S.O. 142,  
Regt Hd Qrs,

May 1865, - May 31/65, Getty, Station  
Returns from D.S. to D.D.,

On duty with 2<sup>d</sup> M. Hogue,  
June 1865, On daily duty  
with Regt 2<sup>d</sup> M. (over)

Book mark:

S.M. Roan

JAN. 18

40725356

1899

July 1865. On duty duty  
at Regt Hd Qrs. as  
Mail Carrier.

Aug & Sep 1865 On duty,  
Regt Q. M. Dept, Regt  
Hd Qrs, S. O.

Oct 1865. On duty, Regt  
Mail Carrier.

Nov & Dec 1865. On duty,  
R Q M Dept.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*  
*Pt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4, 1866*.

Last paid to *Aug 3, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Org Org*  
*free previous to Apr 19, 61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.



1126  
Scott, John  
Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312084	26	
2	5312156	27	
3	5312233	28	
4	5312311	29	
5	5300553	30	
6	5312387	31	
7	5312461	32	
8	5312550	33	
9	5312654	34	
10	5312763	35	
11	5312867	36	
12	5312966	37	
13	5313067	38	
14	5313162	39	
15	5313253	40	
16	5313345	41	
17	9086794	42	
18	9086667	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

S. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Scott  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. C., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 12" 1863

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Taggart

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Co. 11, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 12, 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. A. Brown; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks:



1777 332  
S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dec 22 to 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. A. Michael  
(358) Copyist.

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michael*  
Copyist.



*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist,

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*  
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Scott  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*  
 (358) Copyist.



*S*

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*John Scott*

*Pr*

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Was stopped from his  
pay for advance for  
52 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Scott*

*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Advances*  
*52*

Book mark:

(358)

*Curry*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Per, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st for Advance  
52

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scott*

*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *34064*

(358)

*Levis*  
Copyist.



343  
*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Scott*

*Pvt*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Cutter*  
Copyist.

*S*

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*John Scott*

*Mr*

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leatty*  
Copyist.

*S* | *Car.* | *U.S.*  
*C.S.*

*John Leatt*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't *U.S. Cal. Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fitz*  
*Hamp. Copright.*

ARRR 345  
S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott.  
Co......, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov + Dec......, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Kelly.

Copyist.



7777 347

I. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott.  
Bi....., Co. I....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brays Santiago, Pa. Feb. 4, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 18. 05<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org.

Book mark : .....

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.

1127  
Scott, Joseph <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>  
Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310719	26	
2	5310788	27	
3	5310862	28	
4	5310933	29	
5	5302354	30	
6	5311007	31	
7	5311089	32	
8	5311179	33	
9	5311279	34	
10	5311382	35	
11	5311488	36	
12	5311592	37	
13	5311696	38	
14	5311796	39	
15	5311896	40	
16	5311995	41	
17	9086557	42	
18	40725358	43	
19	40725767	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 456024

See also

0867997- GAR  
 S-927664- GAR  
 J-941674- DO. MxM  
 P17482530 cum  
 J. 2630980 P. M. 1  
 SS v. 3. 6/1/29. 21.

A. L. M. 19



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott 1<sup>st</sup>

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavl.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born South Hampton V.

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 11, 1863.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted  
Corpl. Reduced

Dickerson.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph ...  
..., Co. 2, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1864.

Where ...

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John A. Smith*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*John A. Smith*  
 Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Wright*  
*Wright*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wright*  
Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James M. ...*  
..., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *October 1864*, 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*James M. ...*  
Copyist.



*S. V.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Coast, Conn.,* / Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went to the front  
and was killed  
on the 10th of Sept.  
1864.*

Book mark:

S | 1 car. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott  
Pvt, Co. ...., | 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Battlefield Hosp<sup>l</sup> near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

for Sept  
Co., Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O M Jackson  
Copyist.



27 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith  
 Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Scott 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist.

MARK 351  
S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Scott 1<sup>st</sup>  
Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 15 for ardnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For Aug 1  
Screw Drivers Camp  
Branch

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

*S* *1* *Co* **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Scott 1"*  
*1st* *Co* *11*, *1"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Co*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Jackson*  
Copyist.



*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Scott 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Cor*, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jos Scott 1st*  
*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.

*S*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Scott 1st*

*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Stewart*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Scott*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1865, On duty,*  
*Co Cook,*

*Feb'y 1865, Absent with*  
*leave since Feb 22/65.*

Book mark:

*G M Row*



*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Scott*

*Corpl*, Co *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864. Absent*  
*Detached since June 26<sup>th</sup> 64*  
*ambulance corps,*

Book mark:

*G M Row*

(546)

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott  
Pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ / 3 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at org. org.  
Spec previous to April 19, 61

Book mark: 486027

(361)

H. Stewart

Copyist.

1128  
Scott, Joseph 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310720	26	
2	5310789	27	
3	5310820	28	
4	5310892	29	
5	5310963	30	
6	5311038	31	
7	5311127	32	
8	5311217	33	
9	5311383	34	
10	5311439	35	
11	5311593	36	
12	5311697	37	
13	5311797	38	
14	5311897	39	
15	5311996	40	
16	9086558	41	
17	40725265	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 486027

See also

S. 685589 2 and  
 S867997. GAR  
 D-927664 - GAR  
 P1748253 P. C. W.  
 D. 2630980 P. C. W.

S. 685589



*S. | Cav. | U.S.C.T.*

*Joseph Scott 2d.*

*Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 14*, 18*63*.

Where *Norfolk*:

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson.*

(383g)

Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Smith*

*Co. 1*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *8* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*1st March*, 186*6*.

Muster-in to date *1st March*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st March*, 186*6*.

Where *1st March*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Edward*

*Edward*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Edward*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edward*  
Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. J. Hall*  
*Wm. J. Hall*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. J. Hall*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*James A. Smith*  
*James A. Smith*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *March 1864*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *March 1864*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*James A. Smith*  
Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Scott*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Gaerhan*  
Copyist.



573  
C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Scott*  
*Sap*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mad & Rice*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Scott 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Put*, Co. H, 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*"Barbaral Reg't" 1862*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mackean*  
Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Scott S.  
Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mech & Cpl, 186 S.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For over 1/2  
Screw driver  
Camp car and  
Sabotage

Book mark:

(358)

J M Jackson  
 Copyist.

*S. Lead* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Soot 12"*  
*Priv, Co H, 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present for*  
*over 100 days*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. M. Jackson*  
 Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott 2<sup>d</sup>  
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
M.E. (A) Sabre knot  
208

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jos. Scott 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Scott*  
*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W Stewart*

Copyist.

550  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864, Absent, Detailed  
June 21. 64. A 2 M., 2 Div.  
18 U. C.

Book mark:

G M Rouse

(546)

Copyist.



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Scott 2*

*Pt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *100 85* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org org*  
*was Private until Feb*  
*21/66 Corpl until*  
*Feb 1/65 free previous*  
*to Apr 19. 1861*

Book mark: *486027*

(361)

*W. Stewart*

Copyist.

1129  
Scott, Treadwell

Co—, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Printe | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299940	26
2	43150964	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S | 1 bar | 4507

Headwell Scott

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Attachment of U.S.  
Volunteers Colored  
forwarded

Roll dated  
Morristown N.J. Feb 7, 1865.

Where born Flushing, N.Y.

Age 21 years; occupation Coachman

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Morristown N.J.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Morristown

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sub>100</sub>

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 25 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Feb. 6, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to  
Bloomsfield Exch. Co. 4  
Dist. N.J. Sub Dist  
10<sup>o</sup> (47)

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(356m)

Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Madwell Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Perkins Union N.Y., Dec 27, 1865.

Where born Hastings, New York

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Coachman

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Westtown N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Westtown N.Y.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$200

Where credited Bloomfield Express

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Money taken from and

assigned by men per Gen

order 42305 dated Mar 21st

Book mark:

Name not on Rolls Regt



JAN. - 5

5299940

1891 ☆

Also Dec 27.6 ✓  
Amount taken \$280  
assigned to pd Sarah  
Scott Check No 649  
dated Feb 25 -

*Scott Headwell*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *2* Reg't *USC 1st*

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Rec'd from 2nd. Adj. June 2nd. 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Treadwell Scott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Morrisstown N. J. the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

Witness:

George Loper

Treadwell Scott

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Treadwell Scott  
Volunteered at Morrisstown

February 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Capt Geo W Brown

For Regiment of Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Three 1/2 year term

for Good Will

and to be paid

of \$3.00 per

month for 12

months

for 12 months

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New Jersey*



*Bloomfield Essex Co*

I, *Frederick Scott*, born in *Flushing*,  
in the State of *Long Island*, aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Crochman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *February*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Scott*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Morrisstown*  
this *6th* day of *February*, 1865, *Frederick Scott*  
BEFORE *James M. Brown*  
*Capt. Prov. mar. 4th Dist. N. J.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Prof. H. H. H.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*James M. Brown*  
*Capt. Prov. mar. 4th Dist. N. J.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Morrisstown*

*James M. Brown*  
*Capt. Prov. mar. 4th Dist. N. J.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Treadwell Scott (Herl.), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Marionston  
6<sup>th</sup> February 1865

Witness:

C. Flournoy Cooper

Treadwell Scott

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Three (3) years Twenty  
for Enlist. July.  
Enlistment to York & Bounty  
of \$300 —  
Enlistment 100 —

Adju. Gen. Flournoy  
Cooper  
4<sup>th</sup> div. 100.

No. 134  
Treadwell Scott (Herl.)  
Volunteered at Marionston, Va.  
February 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
By Capt. Jas. M. Brown  
Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> Mass. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> A.C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New Jersey*  *Bloomfield Essex Co*

I, *Treadwell Scott* (Col. A.), born in *Flushing*  
in the State of *L. I. N. York*, aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Coachman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *February*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Treadwell Scott*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Morristown*  
this *6th* day of *Feb.*, 1865,  
BEFORE *James M. Brown*  
*Capt. Prov. mar. 4th dist. N. J.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Steyer*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Treadwell Scott*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is  
feet *6* inches high.

*James M. Brown*  
*Capt. Prov. mar. 4th dist. N. J.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*C* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *Feb.*, 1865, at *Morristown*

*James M. Brown*  
*Capt. Prov. mar. 4th dist. N. J.*  
*Wm. H. Steyer*  
*Examining Surgeon*



1130  
Scott, William

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307940	26	
2	5308009	27	
3	5308086	28	
4	5308173	29	
5	5300449	30	
6	5308260	31	
7	5308347	32	
8	5308434	33	
9	5308534	34	
10	5308643	35	
11	5308751	36	
12	5308857	37	
13	5308960	38	
14	5309067	39	
15	5309160	40	
16	5309256	41	
17	9086340	42	
18	34354849	43	
19	34669581	44	
20	34669629	45	
21	40725268	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6119 P.M. J. June 18/66 B

See also

A 127104200 mm  
R.P.P. 514149

H. L. 127104200



559  
C. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Woolly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Sheriff.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 7-63.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

5777 431  
S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 22 Dec to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry  
Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Cow, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan V Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Prv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Vap l, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. per S O  
Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. C.,  
June 26 - 64

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

11 Car. use 7

William Seodd

Put 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detached to  
Amb. Corps.

Book mark:

(520)

Ragan

Copyist

S | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott.  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Scott  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358).

Copyist.

*S*

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Scott*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*W. L. Munn*

5 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Scott  
Pm, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Leonard  
Copyist.



S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Demant

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Scott  
Giv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one  
Colt's Army Pistol  
\$20.00

Book mark:

(358)

McDonan

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordnance Colts  
Army Pistol \$20.00

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist.

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Scott*  
*Cvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *N.T. Spld No. 70.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. H. Crook*  
 Copyist.



*S 1 / Cav. U.S.C.*  
*William Scott*  
*Priv. Co. 1st U.S.C. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
 Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Station *Brownsville Texas.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed per O.O. 255-*

*Hd. Lrs. 25th A.C. Oct. 14/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Long*

*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*William Scott*  
*Cor*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty Brunswick*  
*Lx Sp'd. No 704d In 3d Div*  
*25-A.C.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Payne*  
 (358) Copyist.

S 1 / Cav. U.S.C.  
William Scott  
Bat Co. F 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detailed per S.C.  
255 Hd. Qrs. 25th A.C.  
Oct, 14/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wm Scott  
Pot, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Absent on D.S.  
per S.O. Hdqrs. 1st Sec.  
June 24.

Sept to Dec 1865. Absent.  
Orderly Corps Hdqrs.  
Brownsville, Texas.  
S.O. No 70, Hdqrs. 3rd Div.  
25 U.C. Sept 27/65.

Book mark:

(546)

G M Rowe

Copyist.



4777 413  
S. 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Prst, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Joined at Angel Reg.

Book mark: 019 PMG. June 18/66 B.

B J Cooke

(561)

Copyist.

1131  
Scutcheon, John

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307942	26	
2	5308011	27	
3	5308088	28	
4	5308175	29	
5	5308245	30	
6	5308262	31	
7	5308349	32	
8	5308436	33	
9	5308536	34	
10	5308648	35	
11	5308753	36	
12	5308859	37	
13	5308962	38	
14	5309069	39	
15	5309162	40	
16	5309258	41	
17	9086342	42	
18	3435485	43	
19	3163394	44	
20	3163424	45	
21	4072526	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Scutcheon.

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Woolly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Servt.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 7 - 63.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

11111111 422

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scutcheon  
Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copy

Copyist.



5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scutcheon

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 22 Dec. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

S.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Scutcheon

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scutcheon  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. WSCY

John Dutchen  
Capt 1 Regt. Wp. Caly Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed  
to Amb. Corps,*

Book mark:

(520)

*Ragan*

Copyist



S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scutchen  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. per S.O.  
Ad. Lrs. 1st Lt. S. C.C.  
June 26/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scutkins  
Pvt, Co. F, | 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(341) Hammer Copyist.

8777 423

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Seutcheon  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. per S. O.  
Hd. 2nd. 1st U. S. C. Cav.  
June 26, 64

Book mark:

Perry

1 Car. 1200

John Leatchers  
Pot, Co. F, 1 Reg't 11th Cav

Co. F, 1 Reg't M L C Cav

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for July 1864, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

### How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ward 15

Book mark :

(843)

Copyright.



11777 431  
S | 1 Cav | 1180  
John Scotchins  
Pvt, Co, F, 1 Reg't 1180 Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to  
duty Sep 17 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Campbell  
(343) Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Scutcheon  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1000, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

W. L. Leman

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Scutcheon*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*McLennan*  
Copyist.

D | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Scutcheon  
Pm, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McKenney  
Copyist.



S | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Scutcheon  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Leman  
Copyist.

5 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Deutchon  
Pm, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leman  
 Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Deuteheon  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Leman

Copyist.

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scutcheon*  
*Cor*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Crooke*  
 (358) Copyist.



S. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scutcheon  
Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) B. J. Cooke Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Scutchen*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864, Absent on D.S.,*  
*per S.O. Adams, USCC,*  
*June 24,*

*Sept 1864, Absent sick*  
*in Gen Hospl Phila Pa,*

Book mark :

*G M Roan*

(546)

Copyist.

S.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Scutcheon  
Priv

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Prozor Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>59</sup>/<sub>10</sub> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Angel Org.*

*Free before April 19<sup>th</sup> 61.*

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(361)

Copyist.

*Scotchman, John*  
*P. F.*, Co. *1* Reg't *U. S. Cavalry*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Rj Sinct Catichu Zij*  
*Sinct Opri Zij*  
*℞*

RESULT AND DATE.

*Well*  
*Sept 17. 1864 Returned*  
*to duty*

*G. E. Galen*  
*Surgeon and W*

Hospital Number 3618

Name John Scotchus

Age 62 Nativity American

Married or Single married

Residence Norfolk Va

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs Matilda  
Portsmouth Va

Rank Sgt Co. 4 Regiment 1 Regt

When admitted Aug 1901 84

From what source Chesapeake Nat Arc

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Granuloma

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1132  
Sears, Dempsey  
Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299417	26
2	5306821	27
3	5300103	28
4	5306896	29
5	5306969	30
6	5307010	31
7	5307101	32
8	5307201	33
9	5307308	34
10	5307411	35
11	5307512	36
12	5307609	37
13	5307700	38
14	5307792	39
15	9086239	40
16	40725770	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

J922696 - Poaff  
 S.923119 P.O. Ret.  
 J2026119 Pomru  
 S-2765950 And. H. L.

W. L. 1001



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Dempsey Sears*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Mix Va Apr 25*, 186*4*

Where born *Currituck N. C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 18*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Harris*

*S.* | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Dempsey Sears.*

....., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Pymell. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 25-64.*

Where *Norfolk. Va.*

By whom *C. W. Emerson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Dickerson.*

*D* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lucysey Sears*

*Pu*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 1864.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
at Camp near Fort  
Monroe Va. Not paid  
since enrollment  
(Mar 28 & Monrovia Apr 28/64)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. W. M. M.*

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 1 | Cavt. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alm/sey Sears  
But Co. .... | Reg't U. S. Col'd Carly  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.



2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Stanley Clark  
Hi, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1864.\*

Where Walden \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid since  
enrollment

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Moore

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Leupoldy Hans*  
*H.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May Valley*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Norfolk Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not paid due enroll ment.*

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Sears*  
*Saddler*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 25*, 1864.\*

Where *Worcester, Mass.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Saddler*  
*Sept. 1/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

8 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Dempsey Sears  
Artif, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1864.\*

Where Norfolk Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
enrollment.

App'd Artif Sept. 11/64

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.



8 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thompson Sears  
Artif., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Mar. 23, 1864.\*

Where Norfolk Va. \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Peppery Sears*  
*Artif*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Weymouth*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Leoprey Sears.*

*Artificer* Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Norfolk, Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*As L.*  
Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dempsey Sears.  
Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Mchs 23, 1864.\*

Where Norfolk, Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

A. S. S.  
 Copyist.



459  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Sears  
Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 23, 1864.\*

Where Norfolk, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. E. Allen

(358c)

Copypist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Deming Sears*  
Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Winchester, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*A. V. Allen*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Sears  
Pot, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864, Loss Mar 24/64  
Ft Monroe.  
Enlisted in Co.

Book mark:

AM Row

(546)

Copyist.

*S* | *164* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Reimburse Sears*  
*Artillery*, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago Texas*, *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *6* <sup>*27*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1133  
Sears, Thomas

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299528	26
2	5312573	27
3	5312683	28
4	5312888	29
5	5313391	30
6	9086822	31
7	9086729	32
8	32947120	33
9	40725271	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 28 U. S. Col. Inf.

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Sayers*

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Gray* hair *Blk*

Where born *Rolls Co, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 20, 64*

Where *Buffalo*

By whom *Capt Lyne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Guyette*

L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Layers

....., Co. D....., 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; gray hair black

Where born Rolls City Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 20/64

Where Buffalo

By whom Capt. Lyon; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter  
from the 28<sup>th</sup> Col Inf. and  
dropped as such Feb. 27/65

Daggett

8. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Sears

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Roseboro, Me.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blond

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 30 days. Sevier

Company to which assigned 8th. Sevier. Buffalo

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sevier



5 | 1 bar. | U.S.G.J.

Thomas Sears

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col. Cav. Roll dated

Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1864.

Where born Ralls Co. Missouri

Age 28 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo, N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2<sup>d</sup> Ward City of  
Buffalo, Erie Co., 30<sup>th</sup> dist. N.Y.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Kell

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Sears*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*  
*Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist*  
Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Sears*

*1st* *Sgt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ Name appears in  
column present but  
erased.*

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Sears*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Arrested as a deserter  
from the 28 Col'd Infantry  
Feb'y 27 1865*

Book mark:

*C. W. Smith*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sears

1 Serg't Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865. Absent without leave, Feb 28/65;

Harrison's Landing Va  
Receives a Pass for  
24 hours on Feb 27,  
and has not yet reported;

April 1865. Lost Feb 27, 65.  
Harrison's Landing Va  
A Deserter from the  
28. Col & Inf.

Book mark:

G M Rouse

(546)

Copyist.

1777 412  
S. / Car. U. S. C. T.

Thomas Sayers.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chicago, Ill. Feb. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Joined as recruit.*

*Enl until Dec. 12/64 Sgt.  
until Feb. 27/65 when re-  
cognized a deserter of the  
28<sup>th</sup> Colored Inf. & dropped  
as such.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Kelly,

Copyist.

Sears, Thomas

, Co.

Regt.

U.S. Army

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Deart desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of three YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo N.Y. the 20 day of September 1864

Witness: H. G. Taylor

Thomas Deart

State	District of Enlistment	County	Town	Ward
N. Y.	X			

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATION, EDITION 1861  
940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CREDITED TO

Discharged

Regt of

Enlistment: last served in Company

Regiment of Ad. G. Cavalry

By

Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y.  
Sept. 20, 1864

No. 2411

Thomas Deart

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ year

GIVEN at

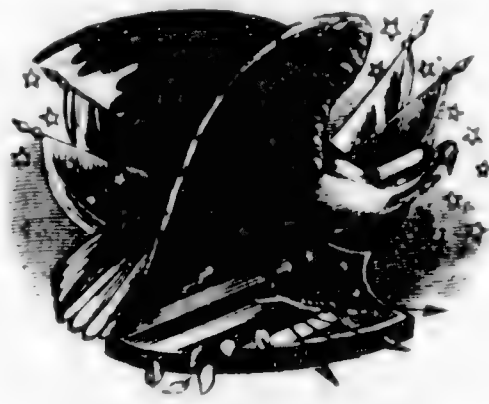
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  
NEW YORK,



City of Buffalo  
TOWN OF  
2<sup>nd</sup> Ward  
30<sup>th</sup> Dist. E. R.

I, *Thomas Sears*, born in *Rolla 3*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Sears*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-  
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this *23* day of *Sept*, 1864,  
BEFORE *W. H. Rogers*

*Thomas Sears*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Ambler*  
*30 Dist 704*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas*  
*Sears* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting  
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-  
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair,  
*dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*W. H. Rogers*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Volunteer* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Buffalo*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.  
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Sears, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of three YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Buffalo N.Y.

the

20 day of September 1864

Witness

W. C. Taylor

Thomas Sears

N. Y.	State	District of Enrollment	County	Town	Ward

CREDITED TO

940. Enlistments must, in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company

By

1st Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y.

1864,

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ year

GIVEN at

the

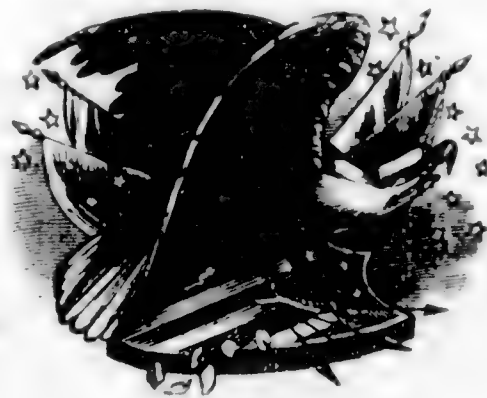
day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
NEW YORK,



TOWN OF

*City of Buffalo*  
*2nd Ward*  
*30th Dist. N. Y.*

I, *Thomas Sears*, born in *Rolla Mo.*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Hammer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty*th day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Sears*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-  
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this *20* day of *September* 1864,

BEFORE

*W. H. Rogers*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

*Thomas Sears*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Rogers*  
*30th Dist. N. Y.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas*  
*Sears* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting  
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-  
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair,  
*dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*W. H. Rogers*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*Regiment of the 30th Dist. N. Y. Volunteers, on the 20 day of September, 1864, at Buffalo, N. Y.*

Springfield, Mass.,

Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

MOREHOUSE, HENRY M.

CAPTAIN AND PROVOST MARSHAL,

10th District Massachusetts.

Provost Marshal's Office

30th Dist. of New York

Buffalo Jan. 10. 1865

Respectfully returned

to Capt. Henry M. Morehouse

at New 10th Dist Mass.

with information that

a man named Thomas

S. H. S. was under

this office for the 10th Dist.

U. S. Marshal's Office on

the 2nd September 1864

*H. A. Sarge*

Capt. & Marshal

30th Dist. N.Y.

June, 1896. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal of the 10th Cong'l District of  
Mass., in the Marshalment Div. R. & P. O.

Recd (Pm. Mar. off) Jan. 12. 1865



**PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,**

Tenth District Massachusetts,

Springfield, ..... 1864.

Wm. H. Burroughs  
 Wm. H. Burroughs  
 Albany, N.Y.

I would say that I have not yet received  
 your letter of the 1st inst. and your office  
 is now closed for the season.

Yours faithfully  
 Wm. H. Burroughs

Wm. H. Burroughs

Providence, R.I.

1st Nov. 1864

1134  
Seely, Samuel  
Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299970	26	
2	5314808	27	
3	5314873	28	
4	5314948	29	
5	5315008	30	
6	5315069	31	
7	5315125	32	
8	9086997	33	
9	43156749	34	
10	40725272	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RP 470276  
 S1442612 - P.O. M. M. M.  
 Wds. Rpt. 22 May 46 J. A. M.

1/1/1

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Seely

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Canada

Occupation Labrer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 3/65

Where Brooklyn

By whom Capt. Waldron; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Daygett



1 Cav  
S 1 US Lt.

Samuel Seely  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of substitutes for men  
drafted and mustered into the Service of  
the U.S. Forwarded Roll dated  
Brooklyn NY, Mar 3, 1865.

Where born Canada  
Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:  
When March 3, 1865.  
Where Brooklyn NY  
Enrollment district 2nd  
Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk  
Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.  
Bounty paid \$ 400 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 21.98 100

Date of commencement of service Mar 3, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for George L. Reese of  
1st Brooklyn 2nd Dist NY  
Not entitled to full Bounty

Book mark :

(356m)

W. H. James

Copyist.

51 / Cav. U.S.C.T

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Roll dated  
1st. Island N.Y.H., N.Y.H., 1865

Where born

Age 22 years; occupation

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 3, 1865

Where Brooklyn

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 1st. Reg't, 1st. Div., Brooklyn

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for  
George R. Reed

Book mark:

(340)

Castling

Copyright.

8

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seely

Pt

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from enlistment to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When March 3d, 1865.

Where Brooklyn NY.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Seely

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Saml Seely

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$ 30. with P.M.

Herbert

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Saml. Seely*

*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. with P.M. Herbert*  
*\$ 30.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seely

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Seely*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reif*

1 Cav. U. S. C. T.

S. Seely

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 On duty Reg't 2. M.  
Dep't as carpenter S.O.  
Reg't Hdqrs.

Dec 1865 On duty as cook

\*Name appears also as  
S. Seely

Book mark:

Storrell

(546)

Copyist.



5

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Seely

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100  
13

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$35  
100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't.  
Due us for one barline screw  
driver and some wrench  
Due Soldier on Check Book  
Thirty \$30 dollars

Book mark:

(361)

Reif Copyist.

11/35  
*Seemer* *Wm*

Co *G*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Seemer</i>	28 <i>Wm</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1136  
Seibean, Charles H.  
Co B. A., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Seibean	28	Chas H.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



1137  
Seip, William H

Co F & S, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Major

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299261	26	42722566
2	5300815	27	42572247
3	5300842	28	42572267
4	5300869	29	42722617
5	5300889	30	42722680
6	5300907	31	42984377
7	5300924	32	43221789
8	5300940	33	
9	5300954	34	
10	5300968	35	
11	5300982	36	
12	5300994	37	
13	5300684	38	
14	5299262	39	
15	5301007	40	
16	5301018	41	
17	9435809	42	
18	9435757	43	
19	9435806	44	
20	8979-CT-1865	45	
21	40725278	46	
22	42722321	47	
23	42722384	48	
24	42722441	49	
25	42722505	50	

Book Mark 8.979-CT-1865.

See also



RRP694246

S-2183799-Red. W.D.

H. I. Hart &

5777 450  
S | 1" Cav. | U.S.C.T.

W<sup>m</sup> A. Seip

Major, Co., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va, Jan'y. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan'y. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan'y. 19, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in pursuant  
to authority contained in letter  
dated War Dept. A. G. O. Dec.  
24, '63 signed C. H. Foster, asst. adjt. Genl.

Book mark: S 979 - C.T. - 1865

Crenshaw

W. I. Carr U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Seip,  
Capt. Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Mass.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Maj.

Date of appointment 11 Jan 1864

Remarks:

Dayton.

S. I. Can. U.S.C.T.

William H. Seifer  
Maj. Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd Can.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Maj.*

Date of appointment *19 Jan* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Date of Muster*  
*19 Jan 1864,*  
*Post 2401 Dec*  
*6/60.*



*S* | *1 cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Seipe*

Rank *Major*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Servants: John Johnson & Dick, reclan.)*

Book mark:

*W. Davis*

*S* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Seip*  
Rank *Major, 1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of absence  
from Mch. 7, 1864 to  
Mch. 18, 1864.*

*(Servant: Linlay Anderson  
and John Johnson.)*

Book mark:

*W.D. Davis*

(357)

Copyist.

*S* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William W. Seife*  
Rank *Major, 1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of absence*  
*ten (10) days from Mar. 7, '64*  
*to Mar. 8, 1864.*

Book mark:

*M. Davis*

S | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Seip

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July + Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence  
per S. O. 295 H & L.  
Dept. of Va. & N.C.

Book mark:

McDavis



11 MAR 1865  
S | 1 car | 4567

Wm H Seip  
Maj 1 Reg US 6 Cav  
Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of August, 1864,  
dated Dec 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

absent with leave  
SO 235 Hdqrs Dpt

Book mark:

(600)

Alberoby  
Copyist.

*S* | *1 bar* | *4867*

*7-11-4* *Scip*

*Maj* | *1 Regt* | *486 bar*

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of *September*, 1864,

dated *Dec 2*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(600)

*A. H. Crosby*  
Copyist.

8777 383

*S* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. H. Seip*

Rank *Major*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct.* 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of absence*  
*20 days.*

Book mark:

*MD-aris*

A | 1 bar | 1864

Wm N Seip

Maj 1 Reg 1864 bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Commanding Regt

Book mark:

(600)

Miller

Copyist.



S | 1 Nov | 1864

Wm A Seip  
Maj 1 Reg W.S. 6

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of November, 1864,  
dated Dec 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service  
Provost-Marshal Post  
since Nov 1

Book mark:

(600)

W. Crosby

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Seip

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDawis

S | 1 bar | 4567

Wm N Seip

Maj 1 Reg 456 bar

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Jan 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service  
Provost-Marshal Post

Book mark:

(600)

W. L. Lerooy

Copyist.

1 Cav 4867

William A Seip  
Maj 1 Reg US 66

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of January, 1865,  
dated Feb 3, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Provost-Marshal of Post

Book mark:

(600)

Alberosty

Copyist.



*S* | */ Car.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*W. N. Seip*

Rank *Major*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.* 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Un D.S. Comd'g*  
*Detachment, 1st N.Y.C.C.*  
*Winburg, Va..*

Book mark:

*McDawie*

*S 1 bar USL 7*

*William H Seip  
Maj 1 Reg USL bar*

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of *February*, 1865,  
dated *March 2*, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Provost-Marshal  
Relieved from Post by SO  
23 Hqs District July  
5/65*

Book mark:

(600)

*W. H. Seip*  
Copyist.

S | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Seip

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April 1860

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg Detachment 1st U.S.  
C.C.

Book mark:

McDavis

*S* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*W. H. Seip*

Rank *Major.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May - June* 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McDaris*

(357)

Copyist.



John C. Curry

William H. Ship

Major U. S. Army

**Return**

of the District of Eastern Virginia, Department  
of Virginia,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated New York

March, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station New York

Remarks: West Point Marshal

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4777 315  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Seip

Rank Maj., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavi

21 | 1 Car. | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Seip  
Maj. Rgt. U.S.C.C.

**Return**

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Aug 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Courier Officer  
1 U.S.C.C. - Temporarily  
attached to 2 Brig, 3 Div.  
25 a.c.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

1 | 1 | Car. | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Seip  
Maj. | Regt. U.S.C. Cy

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of Sept., 1865,

dated Sept. 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Comd'g Officer  
U.S.C.C.

Book mark:



11777 313  
S | 1 cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm H Seip

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

*S* | *1* *car* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Sizer*

Rank *1st Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Col. from Major Dec 6/65*

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

*S 1 Cav.* **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Seip*  
Maj., Co. .... *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex Dec. 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 5, 1865.*

Last paid to *Sep. 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for  
promotion (vice Lt.  
Col. A. C. Warburg  
resigned) by writtee  
of a Commission  
Issued by the*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*

JAN - 5

5300684

1891

Secretary of War,  
dated Nov. 7/65.  
Mustered in as  
Lt. Col. same  
regiment. to date  
Dec. 6, 1865.

This muster to  
date Dec. 5, 1865,



S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Seip

Lt. Col., Co. ...., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago Tex., Dec. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 6, 1865.

Where Brazos Santiago, Texas

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : Promoted from Major and mustered  
into said Regt. as Lt. Col. (vice Lt. Col.  
A.C. Warburg resigned) by Commission  
from Sec. of War dated Nov. 7. 1865.

Book mark : .....

Crushaw

W. | 1. Co. **U.S.C.T.**  
 William B. Seip,  
 1st Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt.

Date of appointment Jan 1865

Remarks: Detail of master,  
 Dec 1865.

Dayton

523  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William A Seip  
Major  
Lt Col, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864. Present,  
Expelled Jan'y 11, 1864,  
Murdered in Jan'y 19, 1864

Feb to April 1864. Present  
May 1864. Pres or abs  
not stated,

June 1864. Present,  
July 1864. Present,  
Signs return as Com-  
manding the Regiment,  
Aug 1864, absent on leave  
of absence per S O  
235, Hd Qrs Dept Va &  
No Cav.

Sept & Oct 1864. Present.  
Signs return as Com-  
manding the Regiment  
Nov 1864. Absent.

Pro Mar at Norfolk Va  
(over)

Book mark:

G M Row

JAN. 18

40725278

1899.

Dec 1864. & Jan'y 1865, Absent  
Pro Mar at Newport  
News Va.  
Feb & March 1865; Absent  
Wm/bury Va. Comdg Det  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.,  
April 1865, Absent, Richmond  
on D.S. S.O.  
May to July 1865, Present,  
Aug 1865 Present, Signs  
Return, as Comdg the Regt,  
Sept 1865. Absent on D.S. in  
Command of the Brig,  
also signs return as Comdg Regt,  
Oct & Nov 1865, Present,  
signs return as Comdg Regt,  
Dec 1865, (Lt Col) Present,  
Promoted Lt Col from Major  
Dec 6. 1865,  
Jan'y 1866, Present, Signs  
Return, as Comdg Regt,



S | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Scip

Rank St. Col, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pragos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Original entry into service as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt in 11<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav at Bethlehem Pa  
Aug 4/61 Mustered in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Sep 10/61  
Promoted Capt Same Regt - Oct 28/61  
Appt'd May 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Cav Jan 19/64 Promoted  
St Col Dec 9/65 this officer over

Book mark:

H S Miller

JAN - 15

5301018

1891 ★

Remarks: has filed affidavit  
of non indebtedness with  
the mustering officer. & an  
affidavit that he has  
rendered all required  
returns & accounts

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Seip  
Lt. Col. 1 Regt U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Colonel

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. Escabi

Copyist.

*S* 1 Cav. U.S.C.  
*William H. Seip*  
*Ch. Col., Co., 1" Reg't U.S.C. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *S- 979 C.T. 1865*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *July 2*, 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *lieut. colonel*

*Co., 1" Reg't U.S.C. Cav.*

to take effect from *Nov. 9*, 1865,  
vice *Adolph C. Warberg*, re-  
*signed.*

*W. W. Gibson*



Serj William H.  
Mayer Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't M. S. Cav  
13 ~~to~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 14
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept, Wm H  
 Maj

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. W. I. C. Cav.  
Camp Ship Jan. 25 1864

Special Order  
No 14

Sergeant Wm. H. Lips, of this Regiment  
is hereby detailed for the trial of Robert Harris (Cook  
of Squadron H, 1<sup>st</sup> S. Regt. W. I. C. Cav.) and such other prisoners as may  
be brought before him.

By <sup>Order</sup> Command of Col. J. Gardner,  
Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. W. I. C. Cav.,  
James A. Stark,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adjutant.

Eno 5 ✓ mch. 64

Feb 7 1864

Maj W H Seip  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.C

W. H. Seip  
Maj. 1. U.S.C. Cav

Let this furlough  
be granted

W Shaffer  
Col + ch of 2<sup>nd</sup> W

S.O. 67-2

Shaffer



Camp Mix, Ft. Monroe, Va.,  
Feb 7th, 1864.

Maj. R. S. Davis,  
Asst. Asst. Genl. Dept. of Va. & M. C.,  
Ft. Monroe, Va.,

Sir:

I respectfully request leave of absence for ten  
(10) days, to go to Pennsylvania for  
the purpose of visiting a dying parent.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.,

W. M. Ship,  
Maj. 1st M. S. C. Co.

Approved  
L. H. T. T. T.  
Col. M. C.

G. 4b ✓

1864

Camp. 1st Reg. Va. Cav.

20th Nov. 1864

General Joseph

1st Reg. Va. Cav.

State that excepting himself  
no other Officer is on duty  
with the Regiment and  
requests that Major R. H. Lee  
be serving on Military Commission  
in the absence from that duty  
that he may regain his Regt.

Filed 12-4-64

Ad 2nd Dept Va M. C. Mch 2, 1864

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. W. I. C. Army  
Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. W. I. C. Army

My Dear Sir,  
Asst. Adj. General

I have the honor to request  
that Maj. H. H. Sep 1<sup>st</sup>, of W. I. C. Army, now  
serving on Military Commission in my district  
with orders from the Dep. of War, D. C. to be  
relieved from that duty that he may resume his  
regiment.

The Lieut. Col. of this Regiment, (H. H.  
Heldern) is permanently detailed as Provost  
Marshal of Wash. D. C. and Maj. H. H. Sep 1<sup>st</sup>  
is away on leave of absence thus leaving the Regt.  
without a Field Officer excepting the Comd'g  
Officer.

It is necessary for the good of the service  
that this application be granted.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Yours Obedient Servant  
Leona Gagnard  
Col. Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. W. I. C. Army



Nathan Carby  
Majr. Seip



1st Regt U. S. C. Cav  
Camp Mir Va Mar 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 62

Major W. F. Seip of this Regiment  
is hereby detailed for the trial of Private Nathan  
Carbry Squadron "D" and such other prisoners as  
may be brought before him. The Court will sit  
without regular hours.

By Order of  
Col. Joseph H. Garrard

Comdy  
Silvanus Page Jr.  
Adjutant

Wm. F. Seip  
1st U. S. C. Cav

Adm P. U. S. C. Co.  
Camp Lincoln May 18/65

D. 1

1865

Major H. W.  
May 18/65

Requests that Major  
H. W. B. B. B. B. B.  
be on duty at the  
Post of the Bureau.  
He is recommended  
and is reported to be  
for duty.

filed 12-22-95

Recd HQ May 18/65

Special Quartermaster Co. B. 25 Co.  
Camp Lincoln Va May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded

Samuel C. Coe  
Brig. Genl.  
Comd. Co. B. 25 Co.

K. E. B. B. B. B. B.  
Camp Lincoln. Va.

May 20 1865.

B. 49. (25) 46

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved  
H. C. Thomas  
Brig. General Commanding

Received from  
the Co. B. 25 Co.  
at the Post of the Bureau.  
He is recommended  
and is reported to be  
for duty.

S 1138 May 2  
11  
May 20 1865  
Co. B. 25 Co.  
H. C. Thomas  
Brig. General



NARR 341  
Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C.  
Camp Suicola Va May 10/13

Sir I have the honor to request  
that Maj O. W. H. Srip 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. now  
on duty at Hd Qrs District of the Potomac  
be relieved and ordered to report to me  
for duty

I am very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

Wm M. M.  
Maj 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C.  
Comdg

A. A. G. M.  
23<sup>rd</sup> A. G.

Scip, William H  
Maj

3<sup>rd</sup>  
"

Dir



Copy

Head Quarters: 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 18  
In the field 10<sup>th</sup> July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Orders.

No 59.

Major William H. Ship 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Co  
is hereby detailed as Dinner Officer of the Day for  
tomorrow July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 and will report at these  
Head Quarters at 8 o'clock A.M. and at Corps  
Head Quarters at 9 A.M.

Official  
C. Senwary  
Capt. and A.A.A.G.

In Command of  
Col John H. Holman  
Col A. Carter  
Capt. and A.A.A.G.

Copy

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
In the field 10<sup>th</sup> July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General Orders.

No 39.

Major William H. Lipp 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Cav  
is hereby detailed as Duty Officer of the Day for  
tomorrow July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 & will report at these  
Head Quarters at 8 o'clock A.M. and at Cook's  
Head Quarters at 9 A.M.

Official  
C. S. S. S. S.  
Capt. W. A. A. G.

In Command of  
Col John H. Holman  
Col A. Carter  
Capt. W. A. A. G.

G. W. No. 74  
3rd Div.

Sept. 11th 96

W. S. C. Carr



Head Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 17<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Office A. A. A. Genl. near Petersburg Va July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General Orders

No 4<sup>th</sup>

Major Wm. B. Steep 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.  
Cavalry is hereby announced as Division  
Officer of the Day for to morrow, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
And will report at these Hd. Qrs. at 8 o'clock  
A.M. and at Corps Head Quarters at 9 A.M.

W.B.C.

By Command of  
Col. J. H. Holman  
Sgt. John A. Carter  
Capt. M. A. A. Genl.

Official  
Henry S. Clark  
Capt. M. A. A. Genl.



Adj. Gen. Dept. War  
Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No 235

Leave of Absence  
Major Trip

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., August 15 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 335 }

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Major H. H. S. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
for (10) days

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

Official

Walter H. Wild

Capt & Post Adjt.  
Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry

Serge H. Johnston

Assistant Adjutant General

✓ G 305-11750

1864.

FORT MONROE, VA.,

1864.

STACKPOLE, J. L.

MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Notes That Maj. W. S.  
Leigh M. S. G. C. be  
admitted to Court. Court  
now in session at Fort  
Port.

filed 12-22-73

Received A. J. H. H.

1864.

issue order

make changes

done

(S)



BUREAU OF JUDGE ADVOCATE,

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.

Fort Monroe, Va.,

May 2<sup>nd</sup>

1861

Lieut Col. Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Comd. Corps.

Army of the Potomac.

Colonel

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst. in relation to the case of the late Capt. J. H. Johnson, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Cavalry, as Surgeon General of the Corps.

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully,

Yours Obediently,

J. L. Stackpole

Major & Judge Advocate



Ad. Dr. 1904  
Norfolk Va. June 30/83

G. H. (E. 1a) 1883

Sept. 10, 1883  
Col. 1904

1 U. S. C. 1883

Requests that Maj. W. H. Driggs be relieved from duty as per order of the Adj. Gen. of det at Washington

S. O. No. 23

filed 12-22-93

Recd. 12-22-93

W. H. Driggs  
Norfolk R. Pts.

P. to month in  
July 2 1885

Respy forwarded

W. H. Driggs  
Capt. 3rd Reg. Art.  
Com. 1st

Head Quarters 1st Cav.  
Norfolk Va. July 2/85

Respy forwarded to  
S. O. No. 23

Adj. Gen. of det  
J. H. Driggs  
William Hoffman

Head Quarters 1st Cav.  
Newport News Va. Feb 4 1885

Respectfully returned with the report that Maj. Driggs' services at Newport News are very important, - in my opinion more so than they would be as commander of a detachment of only two companies. His place could not easily be filled; and I therefore respectfully recommend his continuance in his present position

L. O. Driggs  
Lieut. Col. 1st Cav.  
Comd'g 1st Cav.

filed



1  
The 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry  
Norfolk Va January 30<sup>th</sup> 1883

Major Victorham Coffman  
Assistant Adjutant General  
Dist of Eastern Virginia  
Norfolk Va

Major I have the honor to request that  
Major Wm H. Sipes of this Regiment now  
doing duty as Provost Marshal at Newport  
News Va be ordered to take command  
of the detachment of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry at  
Millinetsburg Va.

Yours Very Respectfully  
Thos H. Sipes

Septa Farrard  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry

At. Dist. Eastman Va  
Infr. Va Feb 5/65

Special Order  
23

Mr. Srip relieved from  
duty as Asst. Port Wms and  
to report to his comd. P.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav

Head Quarters District of Eastern Va.  
Norfolk, Va, 5<sup>th</sup> February, 1863.

Special Order. }  
No 23.

Extract.

1 Major Wm H. Seip, 1<sup>st</sup> U S.  
Cavalry, (Colored) now on detached duty at  
Newport News, is relieved from such duty, and  
will report to the Commanding Officer of his  
Regiment for assignment to duty.

By Order of  
Brigadier General  
William Hoffman  
Adjutant General  
Official  
S. W. Henry  
Adjutant General



S. 113. (Era) 1865  
H. S. Dept. of Virginia  
Richmond, 22nd May 1865

S. O. No. 138.7  
Extract. 11. 2

Major W. H. Seip, 1st H. C. Co.  
Camp, relieved from duty  
as Judge Advocate of Military  
Commission Williamsburg,  
and report for duty with  
the 1st in 25th Army  
Corps.

filed 12-22-93



Head Quarters Department of Virginia,  
Army of the James.

Richmond, Va May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Special orders }  
No 138 }

( Extract )

11. "

Major W. H. Sipe, 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
is relieved from duty as Judge Advocate of Military  
Commission in session at Williamsburgh, and will  
report for duty with his regiment in the 25<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corps.

By command of Major General Ord

( Signed ) Edw. Smith.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official Copy

T. H. Harris,  
A. A. G.

Original Transmitted May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Ed. Geo Peniculus Dist  
Richmond Va May 2/65

Communication from  
Maj Wm H Seitz to  
the Col Comdy  
personal report



MD. 537  
Md. Ins. Penitentiary District,  
Richmond, Va., May 24, 1865.

Col. Jephtha Garrard,  
Comd'g. 1st N. S. C. Cavalry,  
Gettys Station, Va.,  
Colonel:

In accord-  
ance with Gen. 468 Rev. Reg. N. S. A., I have  
the honor to report that I am now  
on detached service at these Mead Marks,  
in obedience to "S. C. No. 104, Md. Ins.  
Dep't. of Va., Richmond, Va., April 16th,  
1865", and that my address is "Md.  
Ins. Penitentiary District, Richmond, Va."

I am Sir,

Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Serv't,  
Wm. H. Seip,  
Maj. 1st N. S. C. Cavalry.



1138 or Louie  
Selden, Lewis

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-303862	26
2	5-303925	27
3	5-304006	28
4	5-304092	29
5	5-304664	30
6	5-304177	31
7	5-304263	32
8	5-304351	33
9	5-304448	34
10	5-304558	35
11	5-304765	36
12	5-304865	37
13	5-304962	38
14	5-305054	39
15	5-305142	40
16	9086038	41
17	40725273	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 112 216 R & PKO 1890

See also

Rep 469239  
 S. 1620680 *omm*

*S. 1620680*

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Sheldon

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Beau

Eyes; Beau hair Beau

Where born Elizabeth City

Occupation Driver

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 4/63

Where Marble

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*J. P.* | 1 *Car.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin S. S. S.*

*Pt. Co. C*, ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ch. Hammett, Va.*, *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(356)

*Steele*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Selden*

*Pat*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

MARK 353  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Selden

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Selden

Pst, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ackerman Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Seldon

Rot, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service. Orders from Hd Qrs  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. June 29/64.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Korman

Copyist.



*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Selden*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Selden*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Hannon*

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis S. Sargent  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 27th Feb March, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for Ordinance  
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Hance  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Elden  
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for <sup>gr</sup> *Admance*  
*Cost*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. McNamee  
Copyist.



519  
J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Selden  
Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865, Absent  
for order dated Mar 18

James Rell

Book mark:

M. Roue

(546)

Copyist.

ARRA 371

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Leons + Sheldon*  
*Rob*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty at G. M. Dep't.*  
*Fort Sumter. Ga*

*File with seldon*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. McNamee*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*James Selders*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.

*D.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Selden*  
*1st Lt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Vance*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Seldon*

*Privt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. C.C. & G.C. 1/100*

Book mark:

*Cum gratia*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Seldon*

*Priv*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov Dec*

, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

*Discharge*

*lost or destroyed.*

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Due Uf for horse equipments  
lost 41 cts*

Book mark:

*Sumner*

(358)

Copyist.

*ed* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Louis Seldon*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Pragos Santiago Tex*, *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 11*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ *5-74* *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* *46* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *None* *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Camp Ariz.*  
*Shipped for Fort Sumner*  
*Carbine Party Box. Carbine*  
*gone missing & Carbine lost.*

Book mark: *112 216 R & P. D. 70*

(361)

*Louis Seldon*  
Copyist.

1139

Seldon, Harrison

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299621	26	
2	5-299577	27	
3	5-307060	28	
4	5-307157	29	
5	5-307260	30	
6	5-307367	31	
7	5-307468	32	
8	5-307566	33	
9	5-307656	34	
10	5-307748	35	
11	5-307841	36	
12	9086252	37	
13	40725274	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Selden.*

....., Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Ok.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Gloucester, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31-64.*

Where *St. Mourae*

By whom *St. Mourae*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson*

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Selden*

*Pl*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Winnipeg, Man.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

*E* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Garrison Sedon*

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated  
*New York Times, Oct 1, 1864.*

Where born *Dorchester Co. Va*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *D. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *6* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marine Corps*

*at large*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Garrison*

②

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Eldon*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va, Sept 20, 1864*

Where born *Gloucester Co. Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Marys*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blue*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Map. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*deed*



8 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
Garrison Selden  
Ch., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1864.\*

Where St. Monroe, La. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for horse  
enrollment.

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Wagner  
Coryist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Selden  
M., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 31, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$1800. M.S.  
County

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wagner

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Delaney  
 Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 1864, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Monroe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one  
 (Revolver) \$20.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. E. Green

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Selden*  
*Part.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft Monroe, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*  
*1 Bolt's Revolver lost \$20.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ash.*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Selden  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Monroe.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for Ordnance  
\$20.52.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ash  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Seligson  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1864.\*

Where Norfolk, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Waller

Copyist.

5

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Selden

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1864.\*

Where Ft Monroe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Allen

*J* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Seldon*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864, Gave 16 joined Co,*

Book mark :

(546)

*A M Roane*

Copyist.



*S. V. Car* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Harrison Selten*  
*Pvt, Co. G, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 14, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *5 13* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Coined as a recruit.*

Book mark:

*U. V. Allen*

Selden Harrison

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Note 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Hamner Selden*  
I, *Edmund Randall* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *nineteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Fort Munroe Va*  
the *31* day of *August 1864*

Witness:

*CH Bruster*

*Hamner Selden*  
mark

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

18

*Hamner Selden*  
Volunteered at *Fort Munroe Va*  
*August 31st*  
*1864*  
By *Edmund J. M. Munroe*  
*31st*  
Regiment of *USC 9*

No. *24*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the

day of

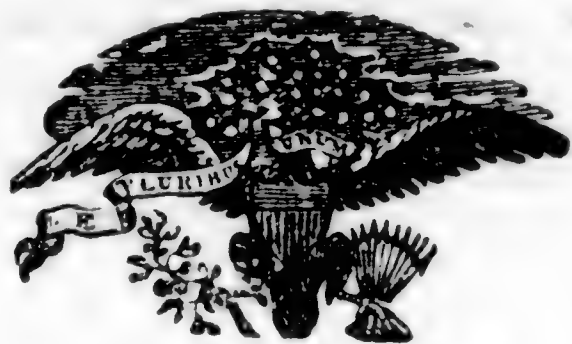
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Mass*



TOWN OF

*at large*

I, *Hamison Selden*

born in *Gloucester Co*

in the State of *Virginia*

aged *nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Hamison Selden* do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe Va*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1864,

BEFORE *J. M. Monroe*  
*Lieut 37<sup>th</sup> Regt USCT*

*Hamison Selden*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Gray*  
*Asst Surg 1st USCT*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Selden* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*37<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *USCT* Volunteers,  
*Lieut 37<sup>th</sup>* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*,  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *September*, 1864, at *Washington D.C.*  
*Recd into the service of the 37<sup>th</sup> Regt USCT*  
Regiment of *4th* *Volunteers*, on



1140

Serpus. Henry

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Ca

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-299487	26
5-299461	27
5-307066	28
5-307164	29
5-307265	30
5-307372	31
5-307471	32
5-307583	33
5-307686	34
5-307862	35
9086258	36
40725276	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ook Mark:

ee also

S. 674521 P.O. 90.

D 1706802 P.O. 7177

5/2/2011

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Surpus  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.  
 Complexion Drk.  
 Eyes; Blk hair Blk.  
 Where born Surry Co. Va.  
 Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 30-64  
 Where Newport News  
 By whom St Monroe; term One y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jenkins

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Surrey Co. Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News.

Bounty paid \$ 33.100; due \$ 33.100

Where credited W. Mass., Wyoming

Company to which assigned Co. 29 1st Regt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. L. L.



8. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Serpous

Appears with rank of Ser on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Sumner Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Mass. Heavy Arty

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Serpens  
Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.\*

Where New York News.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

8 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Surpus  
Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.\*

Where Newport News Va.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
Nov & Dec.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Magruder

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Serpurs*

*Pl.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Newport News, Va.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Ad.*  
*Presenty.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Magner*

(358c)

Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Searles*  
*(2d)*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 30*, 1864.\*

Where *San Francisco, Cal.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Merry Serpus*

*Pat*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1864.\*

Where *Newport News* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Serfurs  
Part, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 30, 1864.\*

Where Newfort News \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
enlistment.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ash.  
Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Serpus \*

Priv., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864. Gain '16" joined  
co.

July 1865. Absent detached in com.  
Dept of Post Brazos  
Santiago, Tex

Aug 1865. Absent at Comany Dept

Sept 1865. Loso: Sept 1/65 Brazos  
Santiago, Tex Dischgd by  
reason of ex. of term of  
enlistment

\* Name appears also as  
Henry Cypher - Cypress

Book mark:

Hotwell



16av U.S.C.T.

Henry Serpus  
Rav, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100 due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks:

Has received  
since enrollment  
sixty five and  $\frac{75}{100}$   
dollars in cloth-  
ing. He has received  
thirty three and  $\frac{33}{100}$

Book mark:

Saxton

JAN.-5

5300686

1891

U. S. Bounty.  
Mustered Out  
by reason of  
expiration of  
term of service.

*A 1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Serpus*  
*Priv. Co. E, 1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit. Mustered out at Brazos Santiago Tex Aug 30/65 by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*A W Allen*

Copyist.

*Serphus Henry*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Serpus, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Jamestown  
the 29 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

H. F. Fargo

Henry Serpus  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18—

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Adj. General  
31 Regiment of 46th

Aug 30 1864

Volunteered at Mustard Nevada

Henry Serpus

1st 11. 3rd 4. 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

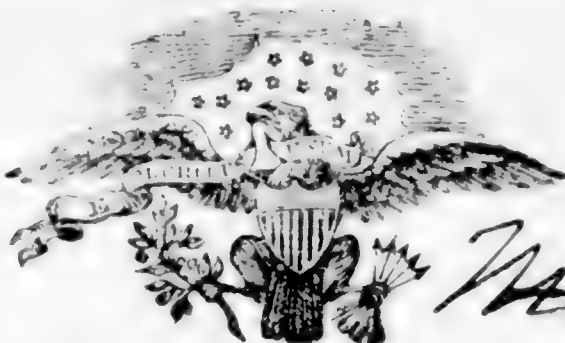
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

Massena Wyoming Co  
Middlebury



I, Henry Serpens, born in Surrey Co  
in the State of Va, aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 30 day of aug, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Serpens, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News  
this 30 day of Aug, 1864, by Henry Serpens  
BEFORE J. M. Monroe mark  
Lt. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. Gray  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Serpens  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5-  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

James M. Monroe  
Lt. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
1st Regiment of 11<sup>th</sup> Co Cavalry Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1864 at Newport News Va  
Enlisted to Massena Wyoming Co N.Y.  
W. T. Gray  
Examining Surgeon  
James M. Monroe  
Lt. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer



114  
Servis, Henry  
Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307941	26	
2	5308010	27	
3	5308087	28	
4	5308174	29	
5	5300450	30	
6	5308261	31	
7	5308348	32	
8	5308405	33	
9	5308535	34	
10	5308644	35	
11	5308752	36	
12	5308858	37	
13	5308961	38	
14	5309068	39	
15	5309161	40	
16	5309257	41	
17	9086341	42	
18	343574850	43	
19	34669582	44	
20	34669630	45	
21	40725298	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Cook Mark:

See also

S-100 6139-P.O. m m

D. 212 5883 13 mil

P.O. M.T.M. C. 598225-7/27/17-1/18/18

H. Elbert 2



*S.* | **1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Lavis.*

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Woolly.*

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Occupation *Servt.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 7- 63.*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3.* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Dickerson.*

S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Davis  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Lewis

Perry, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22 Dec to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry Copyist.



S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Taylor, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

519  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Sivo  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. per S. O.  
Hd. Lrs. pt U. S. C. C.  
June 26- 64

Book mark:

(358)

Perry  
Copyist.

S | 1 cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dixie  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
 Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

S 1 Cav. 8 USC 5

Henry Davis  
Capt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to  
Amb. Corps,

Book mark:

(520)

Ragon

Copyist



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Sevis

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. [Signature]

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Harry Lewis*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
one pr spurs &  
straps .60*

Book mark:

*J. M. Leonard*

1

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for  
me for spurs &  
straps 60

Book mark:

W. L. S. M. S.



S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Davis

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Leman

ARRR 027

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sevis  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Warrant  
31 Cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Seaman  
Copyist.

S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordnance March  
3/cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Leonard

Copyist.

*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Lenny Lewis*  
*Art*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *N. Spl. A. No. 70.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. H. Crook*

Copyist.



S 1 / Cav. U.S.C.

Henry Lewis  
Pvt. Co. F 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed per I. O. 255  
Hd. Qrs. 25th A. C. Oct. 14/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Long

*D.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lewis*  
*Cpt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Aug Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty Brownsville*  
*Ex Spld No. 70 H'd En 3rd*  
*Div 252 C.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

532  
S 1 / Cav. U.S.C.

Henry Sevis  
Priv Co. F 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed per S.O.  
255 Hd. Qrs 25th A.C.  
Oct. 14/65.

Book mark:

MARK 533  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis  
Pot., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent  
On D.S. per S.O. Hd Qrs.  
1st S. Cav. June 24,

Left Co. & Dec 1865,  
Absent Orderly at  
Brunswick Tex.  
Spec. Order No 70.  
H. Tr. 3 Div. 25 AC  
Sept 29/65,

Book mark:

C. M. Row

(546)

Copyist.



*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Lewis*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb. 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>79</sup>100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Angel Arg.*  
*Free before April 19<sup>th</sup> 61.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*B. L. Cooke*

Copyist.

1142  
Sharp, Andrew C

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299263	26
2	5308109	27
3	5308196	28
4	5308283	29
5	5308370	30
6	5308457	31
7	5308563	32
8	5308669	33
9	5308775	34
10	5309275	35
11	9435800	36
12	9435867	37
13	68-05-1879	38
14	42722345	39
15	42722410	40
16	42722475	41
17	42722534	42
18	42722599	43
19	42722657	44
20	42722704	45
21	40725279	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Lb 12/382 68 Col 14 C 9/179

See also 1 m.y. mtd Rifles

Postmil I.C. 575722-5.3.13 P24  
 C. in L. to soldier at 506-W. 173<sup>rd</sup> St  
 N.Y.C. 7/17/30 PRS

W. L. 173<sup>rd</sup> St

21 | 1. Bar. | **U.S.C.T.**

A. B. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd [unclear]

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(384) Dayton, Copyist.



Appears on

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut.

Date of appointment....., 186

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

(384)

*Copyist*

4777 633

S | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew C. Sharp

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va., May 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apr. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 15, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. from 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y.  
Mtd. Rifles to fill an original vacancy.  
Discharge dated Apr. 14, 1864.

Book mark : .....

Crenshaw

S.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Sharp  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry Copyist.

541  
S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Sharp  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist.



S.

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Sharp

2d Lt.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyist.

543  
S | 1 | Cav | 4867

Andrew C Sharp  
2nd Lt Co F, Reg 486 Cav

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated Dec 12, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On detached duty  
with 1 Batt of Regt at  
Norfolk Va

Book mark:

(600)

Alberty  
Copyist.

I | 1 | Car | 1186 J

Andrew L. Sharp  
2nd Co F 1 Reg US Caval

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of September, 1864,  
dated Dec 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks; On detached duty  
at Norfolk Va by SO 217  
Dept Va & Nbs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

Albrosby  
Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew C. Sharp  
2nd Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 59103322

(358)

J. W. Demar  
Copyist.



*S* | *1 bar* | *USL*

*Andrew C Sharp*  
*2 Lt Col F 1 Reg USL*

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
 for the month of *October*, 1864,  
 dated *Oct 31*, 1864,  
 shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Norfolk Va by SO 217*  
*Adgts Dept Va & N.C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

*Amosby*  
 Copyist.

S | 1 | 1864

A C Sharp  
2 Lt Col F 1 Reg 11866

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of November, 1864,  
dated Dec 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Undetached service  
at Norfolk Va

Book mark:

(600)

Miller

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew C. Sharp  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Leman  
 Copyist.

S | 1 bar | 1865

Andrew C Sharp  
2nd Co F 1 Reg 11th bar

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
 for the month of December, 1864,  
 dated Jan 2, 1865,  
 shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On detached service  
Norfolk Va.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

Almerosty  
 Copyist.



J | 1 bar | 11865

Candace C Sharp  
278 1 Reg 1156 bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of January, 1865,  
dated Feb 3, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Lost by transfer of  
Regt - Negro

Book mark:

(600)

Miller

Copyist.

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew L. Sharp*

*2d Lt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. + Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Newman*

(358)

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew C. Sharp  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily  
assigned to Squadron  
of A.O. Hd Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.  
Co.

Book mark:

J. H. Remond

S | 1 bar | 11567

P. C. Sharp  
2 Lt Co 71 Reg 11566

Return

of the Post of Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of April, 1865,  
dated April 30, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present assigned  
temporarily to duty with Co  
G 11566 by order of Regt  
Commander but not borne on  
monthly return of Co G

Book mark:

(600)

Miller

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*And. C. Sharp*  
*28th*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned*  
*May 15, 1865*

Book mark:

*W. L. L. L. L.*  
 Copyist.

546 533

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew C. Sharp*  
*2 Lt.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1864, Present,*  
*May 1864, Pres or abs, not stated,*  
*June 1864, Present on duty*  
*duty at Div Hd qrs*  
*July 1864, Absent, Charge*  
*Cumby R R Depot,*  
*Aug to Oct 1864, Present,*  
*Nov 1864, Absent with leave*  
*since Nov 17/64*  
*Dec 1864, Present, Returned*  
*from leave of absence*  
*for 20 days, Dec 7/64,*  
*Jan'y 1865, Present,*  
*Feb & March 1865 Present,*  
*Temp'y assigned to Sq. dr. "C."*  
*April 1865, Present,*

Book mark:

*L M Rowe*

(546)

Copyist.

*F.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew O. Sharp*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resigns Spl Order*  
*No 131 2<sup>d</sup> Lt 7<sup>th</sup> Army of the*  
*James May 14 65.*  
*Discharged*

Book mark: *Disch'd May 15/65 L B 12/382.68*  
*Vol. 14. C. 9. 479.*

(361)

*B J Cooke*

Copyist.

S | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | U. S. C. S.

Andrew C. Sharp

, Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

S. P. 12/382

Book mark: 68-6-J-1879.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 4, 1882.

See also Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Mtd Rifles.

M. Allen



Sharp, A. C.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co.

1 U.S.C. Cav.  
Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

*Resignations*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1864  
Hof des Hofes des Hofes  
Hof des Hofes des Hofes

---

Hof des Hofes  
Hof des Hofes

---

Hof des Hofes  
Hof des Hofes  
Hof des Hofes  
Hof des Hofes

---

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.

Fort Monroe, Va., March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 84 }

IX

EXTRACT.

The following Appointments are hereby made in the 1<sup>st</sup> United States Colored Cavalry subject to the approval of the President of the United States.

Priv. A. C. Sharp 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Mtd Rifles to be  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

Henry P. Johnson

W. H. H. Assistant Adjutant General.

To Col. Gamard



B. P. 102  
 C. 19. B. M. 4  
 Obedience B. F. Colonel  
 commanding 1st Regt N.  
 Y. Mounted Rifles stationed  
 at Willingburg Va.  
 States that Private A. C.  
 Sharp of his regiment - appointed  
 to 2nd Lieut - 1st Regt N. Y. Cavalry  
 when last heard from was at  
 Chesapeake General Hospital.

Ad 2d Cavalry Brigade  
 Williamsburg Va March 30/64  
 Recdly forwarded  
 J. C. Spear  
 Col. Commanding Brigade

Ad. Dir. U. S. Forces, Vicksburg, Va.,  
 March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 J. M. W. H.  
 B. S.

Dept of War April 1st 1864  
 Recd 2d Regt April 2nd 1864  
 Recd 1st Regt April 3rd 1864

Ad 2d Cavalry Brigade  
 Williamsburg Va April 4 by  
 Respectfully referred  
 to the Med Director  
 to know if this man is  
 in the hospital

By Command of  
 Maj Gen Butler  
 Army of the Potomac  
 L. A. A. G.

MD. Dep. - V. & M.  
 Port-Monroe, 5 Apr - 1864.  
 Adv. - my friend  
 will please re-  
 port upon the record of  
 place of this man -  
 Charles D. Formick  
 Surgeon - 5 - 2 -  
 (Med. Dir.)

Recd 2d Regt April 1st 1864  
 Recd 1st Regt April 2nd 1864

Ad 2d Cavalry Brigade  
 Williamsburg Va April 4 by  
 Respectfully referred  
 to the Med Director  
 to know if this man is  
 in the hospital

By Command of  
 Maj Gen Butler  
 Army of the Potomac  
 L. A. A. G.

MD. Dep. - V. & M.  
 Port-Monroe, 9 Apr 64  
 Respectfully returned  
 to Dep. - H. H. H. H.  
 the foregoing informa-  
 tion - Charles D. Formick

Surgeon - 5 - 2 -  
 (Med. Dir.)



MARK 552

## Head-Quarters

First Regiment, Mounted Rifles, U. S. Vols.

Williamstown Va March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major R. S. Davis

Apt. Adj. Genl

Major

A. C. Sharp appointed a second Lieutenant in the 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored Cavalry, is not with the regiment - when last heard from was in Chesapeake General Hospital.

I am Major

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt -

B. B. Ordudon

Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt M.R.

Ad In Dept Va rds.  
St Monroe Apr 11 '64  
Respectfully referred  
to Lt Jas R Sharp 3d  
U.S.C. C to know if  
he can give any infor-  
mation of the within  
man

By Command of  
Maj Gen Butler  
Henry Johnson  
Lt A.A.G.

Head Qrs. U.S. Forces  
Fort Monroe Va. April 13 '64  
Respectfully referred to  
Lt Jas R Sharp 3d U.S.  
C. C. to know if he can  
give any information of  
the within man.

By Command of  
Maj Gen Butler  
M. A. C.  
Asst Asst Gen

2d Va Cavalry Brigade  
Head Qrs 13th Army Corps  
Fort Monroe. Va  
Capt. B. Wall

Reply referred to Col Cole of  
the 2nd U.S.C. Cavalry with reference  
to preceding endorsement.

W. H. C.  
Col 2nd Cavalry



Reply to reference made  
to Lieut J R Sharp for  
information of his brother.  
Fowers Hill Va

Major April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
when I last heard from  
my brother he was at York  
town Hospital assisting  
in the Dispensary Depart-  
ment

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
James R Sharp  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
2<sup>nd</sup> U S Cav

To Major A L Davis  
Capt adjt General  
Fort Monroe  
Va

(7444) 1564  
Norfolk Va Nov 7th 1864

S. 257

S. 19 (6.5.7.7.6) 1564

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut A.C. Sharp requests  
Leave of absence

Camp 81st Regt 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.  
Norfolk Va Nov 7th 1864

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded.

A. W. Brown

Maj Comdg Detach

Hd Qrs Pro Mac Off  
Norfolk Va Nov 7th 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved H. A. Tator  
Capt & Asst Pro Mac

A. C. Sharp 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.  
Res 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of 5th. Nov 7th

Head Quarters District of E. Va  
Norfolk Va November 7th 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. H. Kepley  
Maj Pro Mac

A. C. Sharp  
Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.



555  
Camp 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cold Cavalry  
Norfolk Va Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir  
I have the Honor to request a leave  
of Absence for (20) Twenty Days for the purpose  
of Visiting my home in New York City. business at  
home needs my presence

I have not been home  
since entering the Service more than two years ago.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

And<sup>rs</sup> C. Sharp

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co F 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav.

To St Col.

E. W. Smith

A. A. Gen.

\$ 250.00

171

It was I. Martin Cash for Am. A. C.  
In the field to Dec 12th

A. C. Sharp  
Lieut. 1. USCC

Special Order  
No 3111

Lieut. A. C. Sharp 1st USCC  
granted leave of absence for  
10 days 30 days

See Memo 2nd Lt. A. C. Sharp Dec 11th

# Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia, <sup>and N. Carolina</sup>

*Copy of the same* ~~Fort Monroe Va.~~ *In the file to. No. 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS.)

No.

*344*

## \* EXTRACT: \*

*2.* Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

*Viz:*  
*1. 1st Lieut A. C. Sharpe 1st U.S. Cavalry*  
*for 30 days.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~DE~~:

*Guthrie*

*(Sgd) Ed W. Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Official Copy*

*Wm. M. Hoffman*  
*A. A. Smith*

*Original forwarded 10. 10. 64*



Copy.

Hdqrs. Dept. of Virginia,  
Army of the James,

Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Special Orders

No. 131.

(Extract.)

4. . . . The following named officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honourably discharged the Service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

2d Lt. Andrew O. Sharpe,

1st U.S. Cavalry.

By command of  
Major General Ord,  
(Signed) Edw. Smith,

aacj.

G.O.R.  
8/1/78  
W.H.M.



55 C. H. W. 13 1865  
 Hd Qrs C. G. 1<sup>st</sup> N.C.C.  
 Gettys Station Va May 5<sup>th</sup> 65  
 D. 4148 (C. G. 1<sup>st</sup> N.C.C.)  
 Sharp Supt A.C. under  
 his resignation

Approved  
 + Respectfully forwarded  
 N. K. Hollis,  
 Capt 1<sup>st</sup> N.C.C.  
 Alexandria, Va

in the field



Respectfully forwarded  
 approved

W. M. D. 1865  
 May County Va  
 to the Hon. Sec. of Defense  
 Richmond Va. May 11/65  
 I am pleased to  
 approved  
 Charles K. Graham  
 Brig Genl

Head Quarters District C. G.  
 Norfolk Va. May 12, 1865.  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 approved  
 G. A. M. 1865  
 Brig Genl Comdy

Head Quarters Department of Virginia.  
 ARMY OF THE JAMES.  
 Richmond ~~in the field~~ May 17, 1865.  
 Station: ~~In the Field~~ Richmond and Va.  
 Special Orders No. 13/Par. 4.  
 Date: May 15, 1865.  
 Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of  
 the Army.  
 E. O. C. W  
 Maj. Gen. Comdy.

Adj Lt Col. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col'd Cavalry  
 Gettys Station May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brvt Col E W Smith

All Gen

Sir

I have the honor to tender  
 my resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.  
 Colored Cavalry

I am Sir

Very Resp

Your Obedt. Servt

And<sup>w</sup> Lt. Sharp

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.C.



1143  
Shean, William  
Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299984	26	
2	5314752	27	
3	5314830	28	
4	5314963	29	
5	5315009	30	
6	5315070	31	
7	5315126	32	
8	9086949	33	
9	40725280	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

~~2111638-5000000~~  
 S- 2866094 and. M.L.  
 Est. in line Loyal F. Frimman, 2000 Shear,  
 Springfield, Mass, 7/9/11- a.d.

A. L. 1911.



574  
S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sheen  
Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Kingston Jamaica*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 8 / 65*

Where *Brooklyn N.Y.*

By whom *Capt. Fowler*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks:

S | 1 Cav, U.S.C.T

William Shean

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Mar.*, Roll dated *Fort Island N.Y.H., Feb 28, 1865*

Where born *Kingston, Jamaica*

Age *20* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 8*, 186 *5*.

Where *Brooklyn*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Brig Dist, 3*  
*1st Dist Brooklyn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*George W. Varnette*

Book mark:

*Castling*  
Copyist.

3

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Shean

Sgt

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for from July 1st to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When March 8, 1865.

Where Brooklyn N.Y.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substituted

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

Ref

Copyist.

§ | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Shean

Pgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Pgt, April 1/65 from Pvt.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif  
Copyist.



3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Shean

Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to Sgt. April 1/65  
Reduced to the ranks July 29/65

Book mark:

22

W. J.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Shean*

*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due U.S. for ind. 12 cts.*

Book mark:

*Reif*  
Copyist.

B | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Shean

Prs, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - 1 Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. R. R.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Shean*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1865, On duty*  
*Hosp Nurse,*

Book mark:

*G M Lowe*



8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sheen

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ none <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ none <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined as Priv. was Pvt.  
to April 1/65 was Sgt. to July 24/65  
due U.S. for one cartridge Brush  
rifle one Pistol screw  
driver and one wrench

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Reif

Copyist.

Shean, William

Co. L

Reg't 22nd

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Shean, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, one ~~Do declare~~, That I am twenty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Brockton the \_\_\_\_\_ day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Am. B. Hobday

William Shean

No. 20 H. S. G. 4

William Shean

Enlisted at Brockton

As Substitute for

George W. Cameron

On the 5 day of March, 1865,

By

Carl G. Parker

Am. B. Hobday

John D. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mass.

\$ 275 Mar 1

Garrison Conway Gully

1644



300

MARK 686

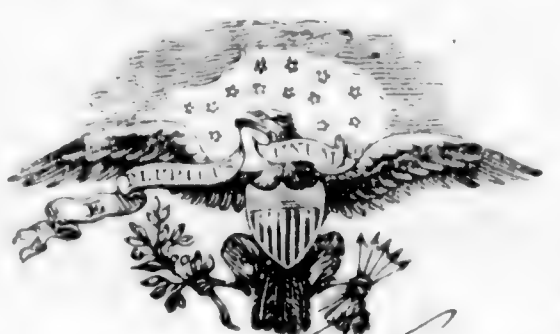
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*Brooklyn*

I, *William Shean*, born in the State of *Kingston Pa.*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *George H. Vanmester*, Esq., of *Box 240 Pearl Street - Brooklyn N.Y.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Eighth* day of *March*, 1865, and having thus agreed with said *George H. Vanmester*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn N.Y.*  
this *8th* day of *March*, 1865, *William Shean*  
BEFORE *Samuel*,  
*Capt & Prov Mar 3d Dist N.Y.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George H. Vanmester*, drafted in *3d Dist N.Y.* *February 24*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Samuel*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*H. W. Beebe*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. J. ...*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3d* Dist. of *N.Y.*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Shean, desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty years and three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Franklin  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of March 1865

WITNESS:

John B. Gentry

William Shean

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Shean  
Enlisted at Franklin  
As Substitute for \_\_\_\_\_  
George W. Lawrence  
On the 8 day of March, 1865,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt. C. C. Jaudon  
John B. Gentry  
John B. Gentry  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dis. of \_\_\_\_\_  
101. A. E. Gentry



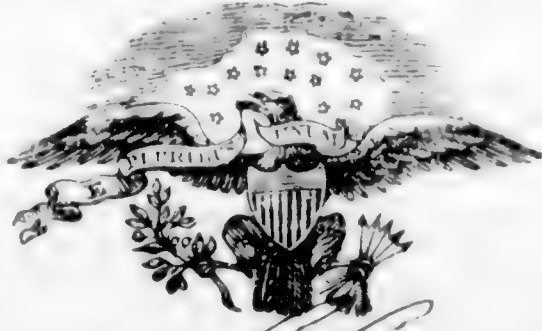
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*  *Brooklyn*  
I, *William Shean*, born in the State  
of *Kingston*, aged *twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*George H. Vanmaten*, Esq., of *Brooklyn*,  
*Pearl Street* No 240

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Eighth* day of *March*, 1865,  
and having thus agreed with said *George H. Vanmaten*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighth* day of *March*,  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
~~bounty~~ pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

*8*

of

*March*

, 1865,

BEFORE

*Brooklyn*  
*William Shean*  
*Capt. R. M. 3rd Regt. N.Y.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George H.*  
*Vanmaten*, drafted in *1st Dist. N.Y.*  
*February 24*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*Prorost Marshal.*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of

*1st* Dist. of *N.Y.*

**AFFIDAVIT OF**

*March* ..... 1865.



Kings County, {  
State of New York, }

I, ..... *William Shean* ..... of ..... *Kings County* .....  
do solemnly swear that I am between the ages of Eighteen and Forty-Five years, and that I am an alien  
and not liable to draft.

Given at Brooklyn, N. Y.,  
*March 8* ..... 1865. }

*William Shean*

*John C. ...*

Capt. & Pro.-Mar. 3d Dist., N. Y.

Shears, London

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299312	26	
2	5301252	27	
3	5301339	28	
4	5300236	29	
5	5301426	30	
6	5301512	31	
7	5301599	32	
8	5301694	33	
9	5301807	34	
10	5301912	35	
11	5302010	36	
12	5302107	37	
13	5302202	38	
14	5302289	39	
15	5302371	40	
16	9085815	41	
17	33222170	42	
18	32355181	43	
19	40725281	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-920007 to 714m.  
 S-970799- P.O. aff  
 D1218989- G.R.R.

D1507727 g.m.g.

H. L. W. 1 &

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Leahue Shears*  
*But*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes ; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Agincourt, Me.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 12 1864*

Where *Hampton Va*

By whom *W. H. L. H. G.* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Leahue Shears*



S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

London Shears

Appears with rank of Prvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Min Va. Jan 22, 1864

Where born Cumtich Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864

Where enlisted Hampton Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Harris

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*London Spears*

*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment.*

*M.D. at Hampton Va Jan 22/04 for 2 years*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*London Shears*

*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance last \$1.64.*

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*

ARRH 637  
S V Cav. U.S.C.T.  
Lunnon Shears  
Put 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for

May & June 1864

Station

In the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

(520)

Jagan

Copyist.



8 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lunnon Shears

3rd, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*London Sherris*

*Cvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On G. S. per Order dated June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

1111 1900  
S I Law, U.S.C.

Sumner Shays  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Regt U.S.C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Des List

Ward 26 Hampton section

Book mark :

Hodge

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*London Shears*

*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Seve W. S. for Ord -  
wound lost 4/2, 68. Sick in  
Genl. Hospital. 18th S. Co.  
Near Petersburg, Va.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

London Shears  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordnance lost  
\$2.08

Book mark:

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

London Shears  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

London Snears

2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Feb. 25-865 at Yorktown, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

London Shears

2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement =  
went at Norfolk  
Va. since Feb 23/1865

Book mark:

(358)

Finman  
Copyist.



S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

London Shears

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

4777 127  
L | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

London Shears  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transfered at  
3<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 25 ac.  
since May 16/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*London Shears.*

*Prot.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*D. P. Webster*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*London Shears*

*Cvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Webster*

(358)

*Copyist.*



*S* | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

*Loudon Shears*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 Absent sick in Gen*  
*Hoops 18 A.C. near Peters-*  
*burg, Va*

*Nov 1864 Absent guarding Govt Farm*  
*near Yorktown*

*Apr 1865 Absent in arrest since*  
*March 22/65*

*May 1865: On duty Regt 2nd Dept*  
*or Regt Kept Dept.*

*July 1865: Absent Transfer*  
*Cav Brig 25 A.C.*

*Sept 1865 Absent on detached*  
*service in 2nd Dept*  
*3 Div 25 A.C.*

Book mark:

*Hotwell*

*S*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*London Shars*

*Prov. Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *23. 08* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at Crigh. Org.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*D. P. Webster*

(361)

Copyist.

Shears Leonard  
W. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Cavalry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Committee of  
Simon Shears

W. S. C. Carr

April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

filed 12-22-93



Office Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.,

Norfolk, Va., 12 April 1865.

**OFFICER IN CHARGE CITY JAIL**

Will send to this Office, under guard,

*Lemon D. Smith*

*12 U.S. P. P.*

*Arresting & detaining*

BY ORDER

*Brig Genl Gordon*

*A. A. Mator*  
Capt & Asst Provost Marshal, Dist. of E. Va.

London Shears,

"As" 1<sup>st</sup> 26 S. C. Cary,

Dir of Records & C

Sibb 21<sup>st</sup> 73

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of London Shears 1st Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry, Co. A,

Charge on conduct, (Charge given him for  
quitting his position in the 1st Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry  
in June 1873 (see memo.))

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

J. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Records, Books & Blanks  
Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lemmon Shears, Co. —,  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Cold. Cavalry.

Op. O. N<sup>o</sup>. 44 District of Eastern Virginia  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 — Charge — Conduct prejudicial  
to good order and military discipline —  
Sentence — To forfeit \$16. of his monthly pay  
for one month.

Respr's  
WE,

W

1145

Sheen William  
Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Ca

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Sheen William

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



1146

Shelden Lewis  
Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Ca

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
See Shelden Lewis	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1147

Shelly, Albert  
 Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav

Prints      Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

5299821	26
5303060	27
5303169	28
5303273	29
5303376	30
5303475	31
5303571	32
5303660	33
5303747	34
9085918	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

81491383 P.O. off  
83188788 P.O. Ret

H. Street &c

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Shelley*

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *6* feet..... inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Southampton*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 2* 64

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *L. Monroe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bounty Paid*

*\$100.00*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Shelly

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Where born *Southampton Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 2*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Norfolk*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Connected with*

Company to which assigned *unattached recruit*

Remarks:

Book mark:

8777 123  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Shelley

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100 -

Book mark: —

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Shelley

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100 -

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Shelley*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100-*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadobol*

Copyist.



*I* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Shelby*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadwell*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Shelly*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

*Gradholt*

Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Shelby*

*For*....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Forster*

Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Kelly*

*Priv*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



4777 158

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Shelley*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feby 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feby 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *16* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Frankne*

(361)

Copyist.

Shelly Albert

Co.

Regt

U.S. Army

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Shelly desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Virginia  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December

Witness:

Joseph J. Allen Albert Shelly  
march

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1<sup>st</sup> Regt of U. S. Cavalry

By

J. H. Moore

37 Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteered at

Albert Shelly  
Andover Va

Dec 2 1864

No. 57

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

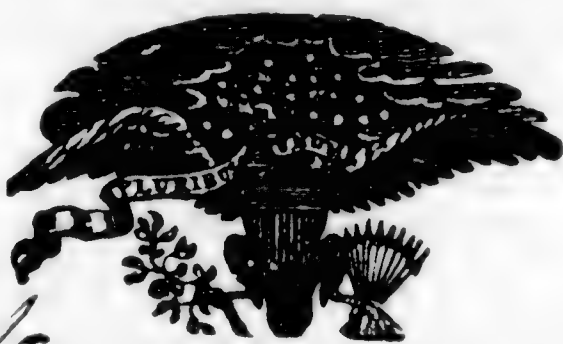
day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Connecticut*

I, *Albert Shelly* born in *Southampton*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *December* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Shelly* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

*Norfolk Va*  
*20 Dec*  
*J. M. Monroe*  
*Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.*  
*Albert Shelly*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Shelly*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *Six* feet  
inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* *Volunteers*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *3* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Port News Va*  
*Battalion 1st U.S.C.T.*  
*1st Regiment of*  
*Volunteers, on*

*Wm Gray*  
*Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.*  
*Shelly*  
*Monroe*  
*U.S.C.T.*



1148 or Harry  
Shepard, Henry  
Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5302464	26
5302533	27
5302617	28
5302702	29
5302789	30
5302876	31
5302962	32
5303056	33
5303166	34
5303271	35
5303372	36
5303471	37
5303567	38
5303656	39
5303743	40
9085912	41
40725282	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1548991. 07247M

H. S. Hart, Jr.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harry Shepard  
Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Prince Anna

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3 - 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hevinston

Q | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**  
James Shepard  
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
James Hamilton Dec 22, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.  
Where Wichita Ks.  
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Murray  
(356) Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Russell*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec 22 58*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. M. M. M. M.*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*Q* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Shepard*  
*Co. B*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *James Shepard*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Putnam*  
(358) *Putnam*  
Copyist.

*✓* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Phelps*  
*(2412)*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *William J. Phelps*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Phelps*  
(358) Copyist.

✓ 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Shepard  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for  
horse equipments lost  
100

Book mark:

(358) Hathaway Copyist.



✓ | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Sheppard*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

*Jul. Aug.*  
for *Present*, 186*x*.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dee. 6th horse*  
*equip. lost 1.53*

Book mark:

*H. A. H. H. H.*  
(358) *H. A. H. H. H.* Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Sheppard*  
*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheppard  
P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shadbolt

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Sheppard*  
*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S.C. 1/5<sup>th</sup>*  
*Equip. 4/5<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*Radford*

Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Harry Sheppard*

*C*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp - Garrison Equip. 45¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadock*

Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Sheppard*  
*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due 1st Camp +*  
*Garrison Equip. 45<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadbolt*  
Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Sheppard  
P  
....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ - 45  
.....100 for Col's Equip

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Sheppard Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Sheppard*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Faulkner*

Copyist.



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Sheppard*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Walker*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Shepard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1864. Absent at*  
*Camp Mex Va*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*J M Roux*  
 Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harry Sheppard  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex., Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 <sup>93</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.

Book mark :

(361)

Fairbairn

Copyist.

1149  
Shepard, Robert

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302465	26	
2	5302534	27	
3	5302618	28	
4	5302703	29	
5	5300239	30	
6	5302790	31	
7	5302877	32	
8	5302963	33	
9	5303155	34	
10	5303165	35	
11	5303270	36	
12	5303373	37	
13	5303472	38	
14	5303568	39	
15	5303657	40	
16	5303744	41	
17	9085913	42	
18	34355184	43	
19	40725283	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V 117- P- 186-70

See, also



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Shepard

Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Springfield Va

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3 - 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Robert J. Smith*  
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*1st Hamilton's*, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Murray*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Shepard*  
*R*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec 22 53*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. H. H. H.*  
(358) *H. H. H. H. H.* Copyist.

1862

✓ | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Shepard

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

✓ **Company Muster Roll**

for March & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. W. W.  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.  
*Robert M. [illegible]*  
 [illegible], Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Wm. J. Hall, 186x.  
Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Walter* Copyist.

*Copyist.*

*2* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Shepard*  
*Sgt.*

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See W. ord. 0.31*  
*Horse equip. lost 0.52*  
*On detach serv. Spec.*  
*order HdQrs. W.C.C.*  
*June 26/64*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

ARRR 759

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shepard  
Pvt, Co. ...., | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May to June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gives U.S. for 1 C. Comb-  
& Spr. straps & 1 S. D. & C. Trench  
\$ 0.83

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. W.S.C. 7  
Robert Shepard  
Capt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Owes U.S. for  
1 C. Comb., one spur  
& strap, one screw  
driver & cone wrench  
83 cents -*

Book mark :

*Pagan*



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert M. Shepard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list horse equip lost 0.52*  
*Ordinance 0.31*  
*Extra duty R. & M. S. O.*  
*144 H. & L. W. C. C.*  
*Aug. 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Hartaway*  
 (358) Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sheppard

72, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

S. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sheppard

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Extra duty P. 2 M.

Spec. order 144 H'd 2 vs

1" U.S.C. Aug. 29/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sheppard  
P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra duty R. S. M.  
per Spec order 144 Hd  
2nd 1st U.S.C. Aug. 29/64  
Due U.S.C. Equip. 94¢

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.



4777 100

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Sheppard*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Extra duty R. 2 M.*  
*Special Ord. 944 H'd 2nd*  
*1st U.S. Cav. Aug. 29/64*  
*Due U.S. Camp & Garrison*  
*Equip. 944*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Sheppard*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp &  
Garrison Equip 94¢  
On daily duty R. 2 M.  
Spec. order 144-1 U.S.C. Cav  
Aug. 29/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadwell*

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sheppard

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ - 94 100 for Col's Equip

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks In R. 2 M. Dept. & Co.

144 Hd 2rs 1" U.S.C.

Aug 29/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Sheppard

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Sheppard*

*Priv*....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *See R. G. M. Dep't. S. 14.*

*14. & Hd. qtr. 1 us cc Aug 29, 67*

Book mark:.....

*Franklin*



*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Shepherd*

*Rob*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In R. G. M. Dept. S. O.*

*144 H. 2nd 1st U. S. C.*

*Aug, 29, 1862*

Book mark:

(358)

*Franklin*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Shepard*

*Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1864, Absent at  
Camp Moxie*

*Aug 1864 to Aug 1865: On duty  
R Q M. Dept. Spec. order  
No 144. Ad 2nd U.S.C.C.  
Aug 29, 1864,*

*Sept to Dec 1865: Absent  
Detached service,  
R Q M. Dept. S.O. 144  
Aug 29, 1864,*

Book mark:

*G M Roane*

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Sheppard*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brasos Santiago Tex, Feby 4*, 186*6*.  
Muster-out to date *Feby 4*, 186*6*.  
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ *20* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at reg. reg.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *v 117 p 186 70*

*Faulkner*  
(361) *Copyst.*

1130  
Shepherd, James  
Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299369	26	
2	5313594	27	
3	5313675	28	
4	5300351	29	
5	5313757	30	
6	5313844	31	
7	5313932	32	
8	5314031	33	
9	5314138	34	
10	5314246	35	
11	5314340	36	
12	5314443	37	
13	5314532	38	
14	5314618	39	
15	5314706	40	
16	9086926	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



5,123,199 20.000000  
 8.2485097 Aug 11, 8.

N. 10.15

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Shepherd

....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Isle White Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Where Hampton Va

By whom A. Vandervert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Duggett

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Sheppard*

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *not paid since enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*Shull*

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Shepherd*

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Ft. Monroe Va. Feby 22*, 186*4*

Where born *Isle White Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Hampton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feby 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Ft. Monroe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Davis*



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Sheppard*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

5 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shepard  
Pvt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp. near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sheppard  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detd. S. O. 61 Corps. Hd.  
Des. C. S. June 26/64  
Ordnance Lost 52 \$

Book mark:

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shepherd

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for mt. lost  
\$20

Book mark:

Shull



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Shepard*  
*Pre*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept-Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Soren*

1877 153  
H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sheppard  
Pr., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Min Soren

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Shepard*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Army & Navy*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Shepard*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Shepard*  
*But*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865 -

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for Advance*  
*15-2*

Book mark:

*Stan Allen*  
 (358) Copyist.

ARRA 787  
S | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

James Shepard  
Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance  
1/2 ct

Book mark:

Wm Soren

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shepard  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4 1864, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Palmer  
Copyist.

1863

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Shepard  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Shepherd*  
*Det.*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Hayas Santiago Is. Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *60*<sup>13</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Free April 19/61*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Lacer*

1131  
Sherman, Johnson  
Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310722	26	
2	5310291	27	
3	5310863	28	
4	5310934	29	
5	5300248	30	
6	5811008	31	
7	5311090	32	
8	5311180	33	
9	5311280	34	
10	5211384	35	
11	5311490	36	
12	5311594	37	
13	5311698	38	
14	5311798	39	
15	5311898	40	
16	5311997	41	
17	9086560	42	
18	34355193	43	
19	40725284	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-617520 - PO aff.  
S-1765163 - P.O. - Retire

D 1805-247 P.O. M.H.W.

As per Dec with letter of Aug 8  
P.O. M.H.W., my. Aug 9/2/25

H. L. Smith &



*S.* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Johnson Sherman.*  
 , Co. *A*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Hurrico V*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 12*, 18*63*.

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson.*



✓ | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson & Sherman  
West, Co. 64, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept 10 Hamilton Co, Dec 22, 1868.  
Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1868.

Where Hamilton Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William J. Edwards  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Edwards  
Copyist.

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson, Herman*

*Private*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Johnson*

✓ **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James H. ...  
..., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

Book mark: ...

(358) ... Copyist.



S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Sherman  
Pvt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May to June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Hammer

*S* *1 Cav. U.S.C.*  
*Johnson Sherman*  
*1st Regt U.S. Cold Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Station *In the Field, Va.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pagan*

# U.S.C.T.

122nd, Co. 2, / Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for John F. Johnson, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1. *Chrysomelidae*  
 2. *Curculionidae*  
 3. *Chrysomelidae*  
 4. *Chrysomelidae*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*Q* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John D. Sherman*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. Jackson*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Sherman*  
*Co*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jackson*  
 (358) Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Sherman*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*McKeen*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Sherman*  
*Q*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Meh & Ape*, 186 *a*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*

Copyist.



0000000000

*W. J. Sherman* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. J. Sherman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cal.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. Sherman*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Johnson, Sherman  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mackean  
Copyist.

ANALYSIS OF THE DATA

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Sherman  
Pt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Johnson Sherman  
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Sherman,*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1865, On duty,*  
*Orderly for Detachment*  
*Hd Qrs,*

Book mark :

*G M Rowe*

D

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Johnson Sherman  
 Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 36<sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Org

Book mark:

(861)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

1152  
Shield, Nathan  
Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305238	26	
2	5305307	27	
3	5305382	28	
4	5305459	29	
5	5300242	30	
6	5305535	31	
7	5305611	32	
8	5305708	33	
9	5305798	34	
10	5305918	35	
11	5306031	36	
12	5306134	37	
13	5306232	38	
14	5306333	39	
15	5306428	40	
16	5306519	41	
17	9086109	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4777 013

Co. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Shields

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Ok.

Eyes; Ok, hair Ok.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 10 / 63.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson



8777 514

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Shield*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Newmillenba Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(356)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Shield*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Shield*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*1* /.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

ARRA 517  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Shields  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.



511 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Shields  
Priv, Co., | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

517  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Shields

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent duty since  
June 26. per Sp. orders dated  
Feb. 22. 1864. A. L. June 26. 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Shields*

*Ret*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Matthew Shields

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for April 1st, 1864.

Discharged

Book mark:

(358)

Albans

Copyist.



21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Hatman Shields*

*PM*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for maintenance*  
*Nov. 69*

Book mark:

*Adams*

21 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Mathew Shields

Cor, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aue U.S. for insurance  
P.O. 69

Book mark:

21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Shields

21, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) Chas Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Shields*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*



*As* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Shick*

*As*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 2 Aug*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

RRR 627

A. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Shields

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Octo., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

A. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Shields*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Shields

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
August 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date August 14, 1864.

Last paid to August 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: killed at Big Moccasin

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.



1153  
Shields, Addington  
Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5302412	26
2 5302481	27
3 5302550	28
4 5302637	29
5 5302724	30
6 5302810	31
7 5302896	32
8 5302983	33
9 5303093	34
10 5303200	35
11 5303306	36
12 5303408	37
13 5303505	38
14 5303598	39
15 5303687	40
16 90855015	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Pr 20 P209 71

See also

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Addington Shields*

....., Co. *13*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Occupation *Ship Painter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 1 1863*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *He was promoted  
to Sergeant Dec 3-63*

*Herbert*

*X* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**  
*Edgington & Child*  
 Sergt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
 Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22* 1863.  
 Muster-in to date *Dec 22* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.  
 Where *Norfolk Va*  
 Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Edgington*

Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edington Child*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> 81*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. M. W.*  
 Copyist.



2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edington Child  
Regt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Edwards  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Adington, Richard  
2 Sept., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. I. P., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adington, Richard  
(358) Copyist.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Addington Childs*

*2 Supt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hattaway*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Haddington Smith  
sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nathaway  
Copyist.





1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Addington Shields

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadboch

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Addington Shields*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadovik*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Addington Shields*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S.C. & J.*  
*Equip. \$1.04*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbock*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Ad dington Shields*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due M. Camp & Garrison Equip. 40*

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*



542  
S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addington Shields

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp  
Garrison Equip 48

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Addington Shields

Rgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — <sup>4</sup>100 for C. & G. Equip

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addington Shields  
Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Faulkner

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Addington Shields*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fairman*  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edlington Shields*

*Sergh*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Bragas Santiago, Tex.*, *Feby 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feby 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *//* *18*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*6*/*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*

*For two cross cables, 1000*

*Letter 1000000*

Book mark: *PV 20 P 209 71*

*Franklin*

1154  
Short, Jeremiah

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299956	26	
2	5299951	27	
3	5299921	28	
4	5300704	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

EF 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Short*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Elmira* *May 29*, 1865.

Where born *Louisa*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elmira*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Flwr*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 29*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Elmira*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Chester* *Longdell Elmira*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*Atwood*  
Copyist.

543  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Stark*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Elmira N.Y.*, 1865.

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *March 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elmira N.Y.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *2* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 29*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Elmira*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Elmira Cheung & Co*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*Amos*  
Coptist.



4777 539  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alvin Clark*

Appears with rank of *Corp* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Elmira N.Y.*, May 27, 1865.

Where born *Louville Ky*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *March 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elmira N.Y.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 29*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Elmira N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Chenango Co. N.Y.* *Army Dist Elmira*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *This man never*

*joined his Regiment Mustered*  
*out of the service of the U.S. in*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Alvin Clark*

JAN. - 5

5299951

1891 ☆

accordance with  
Genl order N 77 Par 6  
1190/865

1777 502  
S 1 / Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Shorb  
Batt., Co. .... 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira N. Y. May 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 9, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Remarks: Amount of monies received and  
disbursed by Major O. Ladd, P.M., U.S.A.  
Amount of deposits \$310.53 Amount  
of orders \$310.53 Mustered out by  
directions from Secy War dated Apr. 30/65.  
Never joined Regt.

Book mark:

(349)

Copyist.

Short, Jeremiah

....., Co. ....

Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 3 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jeremiah Short*, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *thirty nine* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Elmira Chamley NY*  
the *29* day of *March 1865*

Witness:

*A D Packley*

*Jeremiah Short*

RECEIVED APR 21 A. 1865

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
*Gratified to find  
Jeremiah Chamley Co  
64th Infantry of Albany*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Jeremiah Short*  
Volunteered at *Elmira NY*  
*March 29*, 18*65*  
*By West 17th St. Dr. 100*  
*101* Regiment of Cavalry



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

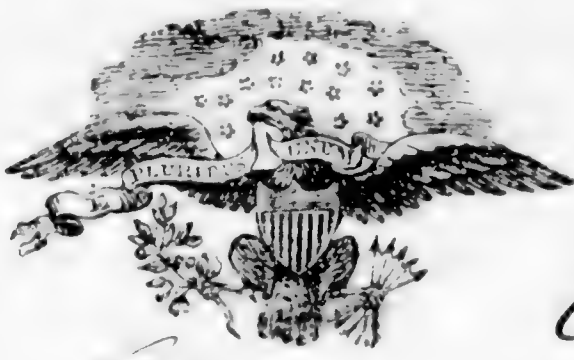
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Elmira  
64 Subdist 272ms



I, Jeremiah Short, born in Louisville,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty nine years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Short, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elmira,  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865,  
BEFORE J. J. Wright  
Capt & Pro Mar 27<sup>th</sup> 2ms

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Chubbuck  
Durgen Bond Enrollment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Short  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, Yellow complexion, is Five  
feet five inches high.

J. J. Wright  
Regiment of Volunteers  
Capt & Pro Mar 27<sup>th</sup> 2ms  
Recruiting Officer

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 29,  
Regiment of 64<sup>th</sup> Subdist 272ms Volunteers, on the 29 day of March, 1865, at Elmira,  
and credited to 64 Ward, (for Sub-district) in the Town of Elmira, in the County of Chemung,  
th Congressional District, in the State of New York.  
Bounty paid at time of Mustering in:  
U. S. Bounty, \$ 100 -  
Local Bounty, \$ 300 -



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jennich Short, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edmonchamung Co NY  
the 29 day of March 1863

Witness:

A D Hackley

Jennich Short

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Re-enlistment to found  
Edmonchamung Co  
of NY

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Jennich Short  
Volunteered at Edmonchamung NY  
March 29 1863  
Regiment of 1st Artillery  
1st Regt of 1st Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*Elmira Chimney Co*  
*64<sup>th</sup> Dist Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

I, *Samuel Short*, born in *Sourville*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Thirty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Black Smith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Short*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. S. Chubbuck*  
*Surgeon Bureau Enlistment*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Short*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eight* inches high.

*J. J. Wright*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
*Capt Wm Mon* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. *100<sup>th</sup>*  
Regiment of *Coaching* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *March*, 1865, at *Elmira NY*,  
and credited to *64<sup>th</sup> Dist*, (or Sub-district) in the Town of *Elmira*, in the County of *Chemung*,  
*27<sup>th</sup>* Congressional District, in the State of *New York*.  
Bounty paid at time of Mustering: *None*  
U. S. Bounty, *None*  
Local Bounty, *None*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Short, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Emma Chumney Co NY  
the 29 day of March 1865

Witness:

A D Hackney

Jeremiah Short

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment & discharge  
Emma Chumney Co  
64th Ind-Inf Regt  
of New York

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Emma Chumney Co  
March 29, 1865  
By Wm C Wright  
1st Regiment of Corvado

No. 1325  
Jeremiah Short

1824 1st N Y Field Rec.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Chimney  
64 Subdist 272nd



Samuel Short born in Louisville,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty nine years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of March, 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I Samuel Short, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chimney  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1863,  
BEFORE J. I. Wright  
Capt & Provost 272nd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Chubbuck  
Regimental Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Short  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. I. Wright  
Capt & Provost  
Regiment of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
272nd

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Local  
Regiment of Coaching Volunteers, on the 29 day of March, 1863 at Chimney NY  
and credited to 64 Ward (or Sub-district) in the Town of Chimney, in the County of Chimney  
27 th Congressional District, in the State of New York

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty, 100  
Local Bounty, 4500

J. I. Wright  
Capt & Provost  
272nd

1155  
Shorts, Rusher

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310721	26	
2	5310390	27	
3	5310819	28	
4	5310891	29	
5	53000146	30	
6	5310962	31	
7	5311037	32	
8	5311126	33	
9	5311216	34	
10	5311319	35	
11	5311424	36	
12	5311528	37	
13	5311632	38	
14	5311732	39	
15	5311833	40	
16	5311933	41	
17	9086559	42	
18	34355091	43	
19	40725285	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S 732 989 P 590  
 P. 902 564 P.O. m. m. m.  
 A. 1509587

W. L. m. C.



11777 002  
S. 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Rusher Shorts

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavl.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Charles City V.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal.  
Promoted to Sergeant.

Dierson.

| **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

                      
                    , Co.           , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age            years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
                    , 186          .  
Muster-in to date                     , 186          .

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When                     , 186          .  
Where                       
Period            years.

Valuation of horse, \$            100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:                       
                      
                      
                      
                    

Book mark:

*1* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Smith*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. E. Edwards*  
Copyist.

R R R R O O

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent. ☒ Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Copyist.*



11777 050

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James H. ...  
... Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

Book mark: ...  
...

(358) ... Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*James A. Hart*

*James A. Hart*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James A. Hart*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*James A. Hart was  
present at the muster  
at Fort Smith, Ark.  
June 24 1864.*

Book mark:

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rusker Shorls  
Corp. Co. ...., | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Hammer

Appears on

## Remarks:

Book mark :

(520)

Page

*Copyist.*



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867:

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*of* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Rusher Sparks*

*Capt*, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Rush Sharts*

*Corp*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jackson*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Rushel Charles  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed

Sergeant Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.



ARRN 014  
C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rusher Sharts

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh + Ape, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Sparks*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Rusher Tharts*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1869*, 1869

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Rusher Shorts  
Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart  
Copyist.



RRR 378

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Rusher* *Shots*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Stewart*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shorts*

*Corpl, Co A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*July, 1864, Absent, detached  
Service June 24, 64,  
Ambulance Corps,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G M Roane*  
Copyist.

*S*

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Rusher Shorts*

*Serjt H*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4* 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *18*<sup>*54*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org Org was*  
*private until Aug 28/64*  
*Corpl until Jan 1/65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Stewart*

(361)

Copyist.

1156.

See bean Charles H.  
Co D. A., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Lieberman Charles H.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1157  
Simmons, Amos

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 0 6 6 1 1	26
2	5-3 0 6 6 8 3	27
3	5-3 0 6 7 5 2	28
4	5-3 0 6 8 2 6	29
5	5-3 0 6 9 0 1	30
6	5-3 0 6 9 7 2	31
7	5-3 0 7 0 5 6	32
8	5-3 0 7 1 5 3	33
9	5-3 0 7 2 5 6	34
10	5-3 0 7 3 6 3	35
11	5-3 0 7 4 6 5	36
12	5-3 0 7 5 6 3	37
13	5-3 0 7 6 6 1	38
14	5-3 0 7 6 9 7	39
15	5-3 0 7 7 8 9	40
16	9086217	41
17	40725288	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. V 7 P 184. 68

See also

J. 2126034 *Poster*

*Poster*

ARRA 584  
S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Simmons

....., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Hyde Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12 - 1863

Where Ft Monroe Va.

By whom H P Pond ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Amos Simmons  
Re, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.\*

Where Front Monroe Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(356c)

1000000





1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Hume  
Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.\*

Where Fort Sumner\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : 25.00.00

James H. Hume

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*W. H. Simmons*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Simmons*

(358c)

Copyist.

*D* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Simmons*  
*Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge 1st Jan 1865*  
*Colts Revolver cost \$24.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Altman*



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*James Harrison*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.\*

Where *St Maurice va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Moore*  
Copied.

8 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Amos Simmons  
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.\*

Where St. Monroe (La.) \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Detachment

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Waguer

Copyist.

8 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Casper Simmons

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1863.\*

Where W. Monroe, Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 100 for Int. Service

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

W. Monroe

Copyist.

4477 853  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Simmons*  
*Pl.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Monroe, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



8 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James S. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1865.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Wagon

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Simmons,*  
*Privt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Simmons*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Ft Monroe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for Ordnance*  
*\$2.42. On D.S. at Brigade*  
*Q.M.D. since Aug 20. 65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Ash*

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Amos Simmons  
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 12, 1863.\*

Where Fort Monroe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

W. V. Allen  
(358c) Copyist.



*M* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simmons*  
*Buyler*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Monroe, La.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

899  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Simmons  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar & April 1865, On duty  
Orderly for Post Comman-  
dant.

July 1865, Absent detached  
in Com. Dept of Post  
Brasos Santiago Tex.

Aug to Oct 1865, Absent  
D.S. Post Com'y Dept.  
no order rec'd.

Nov & Dec 1865, Absent  
D.S. Post Com'y Dept.  
S.O. 42 Aug 11/65

Book mark:

A M Roun

(546)

Copyist.

*S* | *1 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Amos Simmons*  
*Bugle, Co. E, 1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *3* <sup>*19*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl org.*

*Was Put until Dec 17/65.*

*Discharge given at Brazos*

*Santiago Tex. Feb 24/66 with*

*view to final payment without*

*returning to the state too*

*extra copies pay roll furnished*

Book mark: *over,*

*aw Allen*

JAN. - 6

5307739

1891

to Pm to facilitate pay-  
ment.

Book-ack: V 7, P 184, 68.



1283 1/2

Summons, Charles  
Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309358	26	
2	5309427	27	
3	5309511	28	
4	5309597	29	
5	5300348	30	
6	5309684	31	
7	5309771	32	
8	5309857	33	
9	5309947	34	
10	5310053	35	
11	5310159	36	
12	5310263	37	
13	5310359	38	
14	5310459	39	
15	5310545	40	
16	5310631	41	
17	9080461	42	
18	40725287	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Simmons

Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Princess Anne Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30 - 1863.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simmons

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simmons

Pri'

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 22 to 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



505  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simmons

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

4777 587

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simmons*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & April*

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

S | 1 cav | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Simmons

Pvt., Co. .... 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Wm. Simmons

Copyist.

5777 383

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simmons  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service  
per special order dated  
Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. in the  
field June 26. 64

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.



510  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simmons  
Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug  
Present

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simmons*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W H Thompson*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simmons*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simmons*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Gaby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
 Copyist.



S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Simmons  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

W H Thompson  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simmons*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simmons*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Post Hospital at Brazos*  
*Santiago, Tex. since Aug.*  
*15/65.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Simmons

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simmons*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Moy*

515  
S + 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Simmons

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865: On duty.  
Guard over Reg't  
Ordnance City Point Va.

Aug 1865: Absent sick  
in Hospital.

Transmit Roll

Book mark:

AM Row

(546)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simmons*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$ *13 04*100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *joined at Orgl. org.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

*Simmons, Henry*  
 Co *A*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299311	26	
2	5301253	27	
3	5301348	28	
4	5301427	29	
5	5301513	30	
6	5301600	31	
7	5301695	32	
8	5301808	33	
9	5301910	34	
10	5302009	35	
11	5302103	36	
12	5302200	37	
13	5302287	38	
14	5302369	39	
15	9085814	40	
16	34355182	41	
17	34669583	42	
18	34669631	43	
19	40725289	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S 1119 6 14 - 2000

1119 6 14

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Simmons  
Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes; Black hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Mir Va. Jan 22, 1864*Where born *Whiteford Co. N. C.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 15*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Hampton Va.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Bro*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 1/4 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Harris*

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Simmons*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment.*

*(Discharged in Jan 22/64 at 1 year for 1 year)*

Book mark:

*O. S. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Simmons*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*S* **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Simmons*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D. S. per Order dated June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*O. A. Taylor*  
(358) Copyist.

528  
S V Cav. 24807  
Henry Simons  
Priv. 1 Regt U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for

May & June, 1864

Station

In the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

(520)

Ragan

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. S. for Ord-  
nance lost \$3.43.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Indemnity Lost  
\$3.43

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ferry Simmons*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Simmons*  
 (358) Copyist.

1  
*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ferry Simmons*  
*2nd*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jas. S. Kelly*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Totman*

Copyist.

2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Simmons*  
*Pres.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John*  
(358) Copyist.



J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Limmonds  
Tru, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmonds  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S.  
Ordnance lost 15 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Simmonds*  
*Privt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Det. Service*  
*as orderly at Hd Qrs.*  
*Brownsville Texas*

Book mark:

*J. P. Webster,*

520 537  
S 1 1 Cav. U.S.C.

Henry Simmonds  
Pvt. Co. A. 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Station Brownsville Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed for S. O. 255  
Ad. Lrs. 25th A. P. Oct. 14/65

Book mark:



555  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmond  
Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. Co. Co.  
Hd. Qrs Brownsville  
Texas

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358)

Copyist.

555  
S 1 1 Cav. U.S.C.

Henry Simmons  
Pvt Co A 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed per S.O.  
255 Hd. Qrs. 25th A. C.  
Oct. 14/65.

Book mark:

Long

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Simmons*  
*Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864, Absent sick*  
*in Reg't Hospital*

*Nov 1864, Absent Guarding*  
*Gout farm, near*  
*York town.*

*Oct 1865, Absent on D.S.,*  
*at Hd Qrs, Brownsville*  
*as orderly,*

*Nov 1865, Absent on D.S.,*  
*per S.O. 70, 3 Brig 3 Div,*  
*Sept 29/65,*

*Dec 1865, Absent at*  
*Co's Hd qrs,*

Book mark:

(546)

*G M Rowe*

Copyist.

27

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Simmons*

*Port. Co. A.,* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4,* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 4,* 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *1-18* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Book mark :

*D. P. Webster.*

(361)

Copyist.



1151  
*Simmons, Henry A*

Co *G*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.  
 Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299294	26	
2	5309512	27	
3	5309598	28	
4	5300237	29	
5	5309685	30	
6	5309772	31	
7	5309858	32	
8	5309948	33	
9	5310054	34	
10	5310160	35	
11	5310264	36	
12	5310358	37	
13	5310458	38	
14	5310544	39	
15	5310630	40	
16	9086463	41	
17	31632685	42	
18	31634244	43	
19	34670079	44	
20	40725291	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

543  
S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Simmons.  
....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 6 feet..... inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Princess Anne, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 15-1864.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom St. Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

5

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Simmons

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Mir Va. Jan 22, 1864*

Where born *Princess Anne Co. Va.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Harris*

(339)

Copyist.



5777 343

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons  
Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not paid since  
enlistment

W. H. Jones, at  
St. Monrovia for 3  
years)

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



8777 545

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons  
Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

S | 1 car. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simons  
Pvt, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Carly  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Simmons  
Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back in Division  
Kopel

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

543  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Simmons  
Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Genl  
Hospl. due us for  
ordnance 52 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



S | 1 Car | U.S.G.

Henry Simons  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Car

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for July & Aug, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(343)

Sallade

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav | USC

Henry A. Simon  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg' USC Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to  
duty Sep 27 1864

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

D. M. Campbell  
(843) Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry A. Simmons  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Sept & Oct, 186 4.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry A. Simmons*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
 Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry A Simmons*  
*Priv*, Co G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry & Ruby*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry T. Simmons*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry A Simmons*  
*Pvt*, (Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On duty at Brigade*  
*2nd M<sup>s</sup>, since June 1<sup>st</sup>/65*

Book mark :

(358)

*M H Thompson*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry A Simmons  
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Brig. Drms.  
since June 1<sup>st</sup>/65.

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson  
Copyist.



8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A Simmons  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Brig  
C. S. since June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry A Simmons*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis pr S. O. 79.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div, 25<sup>th</sup> ae. June 28/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

555  
S 11 Cav. U.S.C.

Henry Simmons  
Pvt Co. G 1st U.S.C.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of detachments of the 46 and 118 Regiments U. S.  
Colored Troops, doing duty at Headquarters,  
2 Brigade, 1 Division, 25 Army Corps,

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Station White's Rancho Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: More value of clothing  
drawn since last settlement  
\$44.98

Book mark :

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry A. Simmons*  
*Post, Co.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864. Absent Sick*

*Sept 1864 Absent sick in*  
*Gen Hosl.*

*May & June 1865, Absent on*  
*duty in Brig Comdr Dept,*

*July 1865. Absent on duty*  
*Brig Lms. since*  
*June 18/65*

*Aug to Oct 1865, Absent*  
*On duty, Lt. H. Smith*  
*U. S., since June 1865,*

*Nov & Dec 1865, Absent*  
*On duty with Post Co,*  
*at Whites Ranch Tex*  
*for S.O. 79. from 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.*  
*3 Div, 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. June 28<sup>th</sup> 65,*

Book mark :

*G. M. Rowe*



*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry A Simmons*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *35 26* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark: *V. 15 P. 126, 68,*

(361)

*May*  
Copyist.

Simmons, Henry A.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **1** **Regt. U.S.C. Cav.**

**✓** **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

*E.P. 1*

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertions \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Virginia*



TOWN OF

*Norfolk*

I, *Henry Simmons* born in *Prince Anna Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Simmons* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va*

this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE

*Henry Simmons*  
*himself*  
*Le Fred W. Schuch*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. S. McCarty*  
*Sing 15th St. Co*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Simmons*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *54* feet  
inches high.

*Honace Hudson*  
*1st Lt 14 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Co Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*,  
the *23rd* day of *January*, 1864, at *Norfolk Va* Regiment of *1st U.S. Col'd Co* Volunteers, on

*Fred Martin*  
*Cap 1st U.S. Col'd Co*



Office of the P. M.  
Newport news. Va.  
October 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Simmons, Henry A.  
Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Regt.  
Phillips O. W. Int.  
Capt & Prov. Marshall

Forwarded Recruits  
to 181 11 S. S.

Office of the Provost Marshal  
Newport News Va  
Oct 1. 64

Lieut G Page Jr  
Adjutant M/M Co

I forward receipt  
Henry A. Simmons recd from Alexan  
-dria through Provost Marshal Sept  
this amt

Please acknowledge Receipt  
J. M. Phillips  
Capt Provost Marshal

1160

Simons, Andrew

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5306612  
5306685  
5306753  
5306827  
5306912  
5306973  
5307057  
5307154  
5307257  
5307364  
5307466  
5307564  
5307662  
5307746  
5307839  
9086218

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S1057235- P. 119m

A. 1991. V



1863 578  
E. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Simonds

....., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Hanover Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 12 - 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

By whom H. P. Bond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

*S* **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Simons*  
*Pie*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
 Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Monroe Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*B.H. Moore*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*William E. Limonds*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Monroe Va* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*William E. Limonds*

*1* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Diamond*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Apr 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Monroe Va*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *500000*

(358c)

*B. W. Mc*  
Copyist.



*D* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Simonds*  
*Pi*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.\*

Where *El Mourae Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*O. W. ...*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Simonds  
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Monroe Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Madame Diamond*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* va.\*

Period *0* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copyist.*

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*(Andrew Grisons)*  
*R.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Monroe Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1*<sup>*144*</sup> 100 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*(Wagner)*

Copyist.



578  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Simmons*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Monroe, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1*<sup>*44*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Quarance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Simmons  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.\*

Where Ft. (Mansfield) Tex. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.

Copyist.

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Simonds*  
*Part*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ash.*  
Copyist.



S. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Simonds  
Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec. 12, 1865.\*

Where Ft Monroe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance  
\$1.90. On D.S. at post.  
Com'y since July 11, 65.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Ash.  
Copyist.

505  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Simmons  
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Monroe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D Sin Post  
Company

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avallan

(358c)

Copist.

A

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Simonds

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.\*

Where Ft Monroe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Eng. H. pt per S.C. 44,  
Post H. A. 2a

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

U. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

*S. W. Allen* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Andrew Simonds*  
*Pvt, Co. E, 1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Quincy*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4*, 186*6*.  
 Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.  
 Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *2 62* 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl org.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1161

*Simons, Squire*

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302463	26	
2	5302532	27	
3	5302616	28	
4	5302701	29	
5	5300238	30	
6	5302788	31	
7	5302875	32	
8	5302961	33	
9	5303054	34	
10	5303164	35	
11	5303269	36	
12	5303402	37	
13	5303795	38	
14	9085911	39	
15	34355783	40	
16	40725290	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V107 P86 70 Pr 34 P26 25

See also

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Francis S. ...  
Co. B 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Chicago Ill.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3 1863

Where Massachusetts

By whom Capt. ... term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ...  
26" 1863 ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

He ...

4777 356  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Simmons  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 3, 1863.

Where

Yorktown Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Simpson  
Rt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dec 25 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

J. H. Murray  
Copyist.



2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Lincoln  
W.H., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

George Lincoln  
(358) Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John J. ...*  
*...*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*  
Copyist.

2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lyon Linow  
Rot., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch. Sept.  
Spec. order dd 20. June 24/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pathaway  
 (358) Copyist.

S | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Simons  
Pvt, Co...... | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
 Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June....., 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.



S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Simon  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 24. Aug., 186x.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appears on column of  
present as "S. Simonds"

Book mark:

Hathaway

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Squire Simon*

*P*....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*....., 186 *4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Squire Simonds*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadboit*

Copyist.

D. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Squire Simms*

*P*

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.* ....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. C. & G.*

*Equip. 45<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Squire Simonds*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due M. Camp & Garrison Equip. 45<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Shadock*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Squire Simons*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Died by poison on*  
*str Meteor June 26/65*  
*Due H. Camp & Garrison*  
*Equip's 4.50. Ordnance 31*  
*clothing 22<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*S* 1/ Cav. WSC 7  
*Squire Simons*  
*Put 1 Regt. U.S. Col'd Cav.*  
 Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pagan*

MAR 1901

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

<sup>+</sup>Squire  
*Spencer Simons*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1st 65, Loss, June 24/65,*  
*St. Meteor"*  
*Died, Poisoned by*  
*taking overdose*

<sup>+</sup>*As it appears on M. Roll*  
*Geo.*

Book mark:

*G. M. Brown*

(546)

Copyist.



J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Squire Simonds

Cor, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Bragos Santiago Tex., Feb 4, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at org. org. Died  
June 26, 65 on St. Meteor  
Poisoned by taking overdose of  
medicine. Final statements  
sent to A. G. O. Washington D. C.  
July 2, 65 -

Book mark: V. 107 P 66 70 PV 34 P 76 75 -

Pauline

Simmons Squire  
Pvt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. C.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865.

the fees of agents  
to be executed the  
pension, bounty,  
and, under this act,

and the following or making out and  
to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant,  
necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the  
Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars;  
shall be received by such agent or attorney in full  
services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be  
received, in whole or in part, until such pension  
obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an  
act "An act to grant pensions," approved July [four-  
eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

3. And be it further enacted, That any agent or  
who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive  
for compensation for his services under this act than  
provided in the preceding section of this act, or who shall  
or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty,  
allowance under this act, on the condition that he  
receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount  
claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pen-  
sioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension  
allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall  
be guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction  
thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding  
one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding  
one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggra-  
vations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by  
this act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the  
Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same

## FINAL STATEMENT

67

*Squire Simons*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U. S. Cav.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each  
Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being  
mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of  
service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c.,  
due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the  
company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates;  
with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should  
also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed  
on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;  
the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the  
Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these  
final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so  
mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descrip-  
tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the  
Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by  
the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time  
for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing  
account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise  
a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Com-  
pany Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a  
full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which  
the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be  
destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's  
account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the  
Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of  
his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from  
the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back  
pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and  
other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other  
Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States,  
will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the  
muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as  
well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected  
from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted  
men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his  
descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in  
duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time,  
&c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the  
case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or *RECRUIT*) the words  
as a *veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after  
the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the  
installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier  
must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Be with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



| A G O No 95 - Final. |



1162

*Simpson, Alfred*  
Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5310716	26	
2	5310785	27	
3	5310858	28	
4	5310929	29	
5	5300249	30	
6	5311003	31	
7	5311084	32	
8	5311174	33	
9	5311272	34	
10	5311376	35	
11	5311483	36	
12	5311586	37	
13	5311690	38	
14	5311790	39	
15	5311890	40	
16	5311991	41	
17	9086553	42	
18	34355194	43	
19	40725292	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 2123979 P. R. L.  
 S-2649041 A. C. W. W.  
 P3057161 P. D. off

N. L. 1007 2

47771880  
A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Simpson

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smithfield V.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt-Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.



1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William L. Thompson  
Co. F, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr 20, 1864, 1864, 186 .

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 186 .

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith  
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 25, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John L. Edwards  
Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*William H. ...*

*...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*  
Copyist.

RRRRIIRI

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent. ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Simpson  
Plt, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer



8 V Cav. U.S.C.T.  
Alfred Simpson  
Capt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Station *In the Field, Va*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(520)

*Ragan*

Copyist.

*W. H. C.*, Co. *2*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1*

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. C. ...*  
..., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*E* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Simpson*  
*Cvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.



*C* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Simpson*  
*Pol*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jackson*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Simpson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Simpson*  
*Pat*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch 5 Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist.

*S. J. Cad* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Simpson*  
*Capt, Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cal*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. Cad*  
 Copyist.



1877 1822

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Simpson*  
*Pat*....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Post Hospital*  
*Brazos Texas*  
*Aug 16/65*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Simpson*  
*Rt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Post Hosp*

Book mark:

(358)

*W Stewart*

Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Pl

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 1862, 1862

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Simpson  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April May Sept & Oct 1864  
On duty Co Cook,

July 1865 On daily duty  
Tending cattle.

Aug 1865 to Dec 1865, Absent  
Sick Post Hospital Brazos,

Book mark:

G. M. Roare

(546)

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Simpson*  
*Pt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *3679* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org Org*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. N. Stewart*

Copyist.

MARCH 1927

1163

Simpson, Charles

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299698	26	
2	5299702	27	
8	5314033	28	
4	5314140	29	
5	5314248	30	
6	5300611	31	
7	5314342	32	
8	5314445	33	
9	5314534	34	
10	5314620	35	
11	5314708	36	
12	9086927	37	
13	40725293	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson  
Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Canada East Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Where Buffalo N. Y.

By whom Maj. Haddock; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 100.00 Bounty Paid  
25.75 - clothing.

Daggott

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Thompson

Appears with rank of Pr on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Buffalo N.Y. Nov 21, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 12, 1864

Where enlisted Buffalo N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Enl. Co. 2nd Reg't N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



C | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles D. Nicholson

Appears with rank of Pr on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 24th, 1864

Where born Canada

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Furrier

When enlisted Nov 12, 1864

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 12, 1864

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid \$ 1.00 100; due \$ 100

Where credited To Regt. 1st Div. 1st Cav.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C.

of 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson  
for, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fully Paid \$10000

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Simpson

Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Simpson*  
*pr*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adm'td Regt Order No 172. Adm'td 1 U.S.C.C. for duty in Regt Band.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. S. S. S.*

Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Simpson*

*Det*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached S.C. No 172*  
*Adapted 1st U.S.C. for*  
*duty in Regt 13 and*

Book mark:

*Hanson*  
Copyist.



S | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. Simpson  
Pvt, Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & April, 1865:

Station Gettys Station, Va

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammur

Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Simpson*  
*Put*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Regt. Bmt. - Due U.S. for Ordnance lost - 15<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark:

*Wm. Fox*

*S* | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas Simpson*  
*Plt*, Co *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1865-

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty Reg't*  
*Band - Due Wd. for Ord-*  
*nance, 15 cts*

Book mark:

*Wm. Soren*

APR 1867

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simpson*  
*P1*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 64*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*J. V. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) Copyist.



*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simpson*  
*Ch*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*in Post Band for*  
*J. W. 172 H & S*  
*11th C. Co.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Simpson*

*Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*May to Dec. 1865, On Daily  
Duty, as Musician in Reg't  
Band for S.O. No 122,  
172, 2d Div / U.S.C.*

Book mark:

*G M Rowe*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson  
H, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to Aug 21, 186\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 13<sup>81</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 14 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit  
Two extra copies of payroll  
furnished. Payments to  
facilitate payment. Discharge  
given at Brazos Santiago Tex  
Feb 4/66 with view to final payment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)  
T. J. Simpson

JAN. - 7

5314708

☆ 1891 ☆

*without returning to  
State.*



*Simpson Charles*  
*1 U.S. P. Coy*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Regt. \_\_\_\_\_  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Simpson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo, N. Y.  
the 12th day of November 1864

Witness:

John Hunter

Charles Simpson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
By W. C. S. Col. Carr

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Major Charles W. Haddock  
12th Regiment of N. Y. V. C.  
Rec'd Nov 30 1864

Volunteered at Buffalo N. Y.  
November 12. 1864

4  
15th U. S. V. C.  
No. 28747  
Colored

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

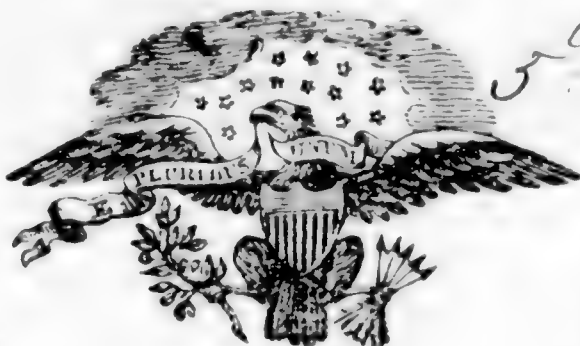


MAR 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



3<sup>rd</sup> Ward City  
~~TOWN~~ OF Buffalo

Enrico 30<sup>th</sup> Dist

I, Charles Simpson, colored, born in Canada, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Simpson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N.Y.

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864,

BEFORE Major 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. 30<sup>th</sup> Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Simpson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Mediterranean complexion, is 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Major 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. 30<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Regiment of N.Y. 30<sup>th</sup> Dist Volunteers

Examining Officer  
EXAMINING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~beginning the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864~~, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~ 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. N.Y. 30<sup>th</sup> Dist

Major 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. 30<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Examining Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Simpson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo, N. Y. the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1892

Witness:

John A. Smith

Charles Simpson

FILED IN THE BUREAU OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Major Richard Haddock  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of N. Y. V.  
Rec'd here 27<sup>th</sup> Nov 1892

Volunteered at Buffalo, N. Y.  
Accepted 13<sup>th</sup> 1892

Charles Simpson

No. 2574

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*Oriskany Dist*

I, *Charles Simpson (Colonel)*, born in *Canada*, aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Simpson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo*, this *12th* day of *November*, 1864, *Charles Simpson*  
BEFORE *Major 12th Regt V.R.C. and*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Storobinsky*  
*3d Dist Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Simpson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet *4 3/4* inches high.

*Major 12th Regt V.R.C. and*

*Oriskany Dist*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~and~~ from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~  
*1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *12th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Buffalo*

*Major 12th Regt V.R.C. and*  
*Oriskany Dist*

1164

*Simpson, Henry*  
Co —, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299758	26	
2	5299822	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Simson*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va Dec 3*, 1864.

Where born *Dizabell City - Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *harness maker*

When enlisted *Nov 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *A Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Massachusetts 1st Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*March*

3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Simpson*

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va, Dec 31, 1864*

Where born *Wigwam City Mo*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *House painter*

When enlisted *Nov 30*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 1*, 1864

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Massachusetts 1<sup>st</sup> Dist*

Company to which assigned *1<sup>st</sup> Mass Caval*

Remarks:

*Name not taken upon Rolls*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*Simpson Henry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_  
*U.S.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Simpson* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *twenty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Norfolk Va*  
the *29th* day of *March* 1864

Witness: *H. K. Starbuck* *Henry Simpson*  
*for*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
*1st Regt of N. Y. Cavalry*  
Discharged 18

No. *58*  
*Henry Simpson*  
Volunteered at *Norfolk Va.*  
*March 29th* 1864  
By *W. H. Moore*  
*3rd Regiment of U. S. C.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

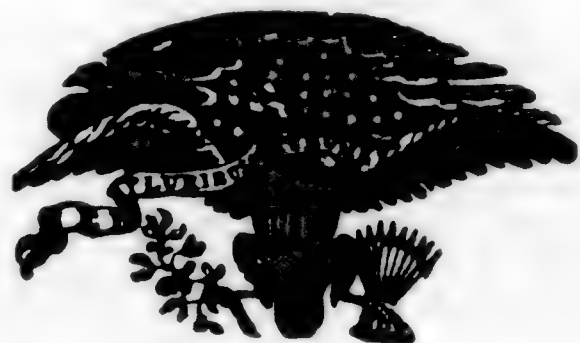
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Mass*

*1st Army Dist*

I, *Henry Simpson* born in *Elizabeth City*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Wagon Maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *November* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Simpson* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*  
in this *30th* day of *Nov* 186*4* *Henry Simpson*  
BEFORE *J. M. Monroe* *Mark*  
*Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. W. Gray*  
*Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Simpson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet  
*seven* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37th* Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*, *1st* Regiment of *Artillery*, on  
the *1st* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *New York*  
*Fort Monroe*

1165

Simpson, Miles

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299459	26
2	5-299486	27
3	5-307065	28
4	5-307162	29
5	5-307264	30
6	5-307371	31
7	5-307470	32
8	5-307568	33
9	5-307658	34
10	5-307750	35
11	5-307843	36
12	9086257	37
13	30853874	38
14	30854704	39
15	40725360	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Simpson*

....., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dr.*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk.*

Where born *N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 20-64.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Lt Horton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Dickerson.*

S. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiles Simpson

Appears with rank of Sgt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born New London, Conn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue,

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Portland, 31 Dec. 1864.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Miles Simpson

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Portland, Me.

Company to which assigned 1st Regt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Gustine

Copyist.

1864

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Simpson*  
*Pr.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Norfolk Va*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Wagner*

Copyist.



0 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter Simpson*  
*Private*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Highland* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Received from*  
*mustering officer*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Simpson*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Norfolk, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$100.00 V.S.*  
*Army.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(358c)

*(Magers)*

Copyist.

APR 1868

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Niles Simpson  
Cvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 20, 1864.\*

Where Ford.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

M. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

1877 1951  
S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Simpson  
Part., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1864.\*

Where Norfolk, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ash.  
Copyist.



APR 1862

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Sampson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Norfolk, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for ordnance*  
*\$3.00. Sick in hospital*  
*at Brazos Santiago since*  
*Aug. 14. 65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wiles Simpson*

*Priv*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Windsor, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Bryan.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*W. Allen*

(358c)

Copyist.

*S* | *1* *Car* *USC*  
*Miles Simpson*  
*Priv*, *Co*, *1* *Reg* *USC* *Car*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100* ?

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(843)

*Steward*

Copypist.

*S | 1 | C | 11509*  
*Miles Simpson*  
*Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't 11509*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent.....

Remarks: *Transferred*

*to Reg't Dec 6/65*

Book mark:

*D. J. Johnson*



8

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Willis Simpson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1865.\*

Where Norfolk? \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wiles Simpson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864, Gain, 16 joined*  
*Co.*

*Oct 1865, Absent sick in*  
*Hosp at City Point Va.*

*Nov 1865, Absent sick at*  
*N Orleans La.*

Book mark :

(546)

*G. M. Moore*

Copyist.

March 1866  
A | 1 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Miles Simpson  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 10 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 due \$ none 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.

Discharge given at Brazos  
Santiago Tex Feb 4/66 with a  
view to final payment without  
returning to state headquarters  
of pay rolls furnished to P.M. to  
facilitate payment.

Book mark:

Allen

Co.

166

## Enclosures

## Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

## Med. Certificates

## Med. Des. Lists

## Orders

Pris. of War Record

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

## Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

## Pay or Clothing

## Personal Reports

Rank

## Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

## Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### RATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Simpson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discha-  
ged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by ord-  
er the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and  
fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

J. H. Huntington

Folke Va  
18 day of August 1864  
Miles Simpson

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at

Regiment of

1st

Reg't

of

1st

Reg't

of

1st

Reg't

of

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*  *Portland 31<sup>st</sup> Dist*

I, *Miles Simpson* born in *North Carolina*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *August* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Miles Simpson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New York*  
this *20* day of *Aug* 1864, *Miles Simpson*  
BEFORE *J. M. Horton*  
*St & Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Rayer*  
*Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*5 1/2* inches high.

*J. M. Horton*  
*18138* Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *First U. S. Cavalry* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
the *22* day of *August*, 1864, at *Portland Me.*  
*Recd by Portland M. G.*  
*Wm. M. Mearns*  
*May 6th 1864*  
*Mustering Officer*



340  
Miles Simpson  
Gleaner point  
Sept 20 1870

OATH OF IDENTITY.

.....  
of the Town of.....  
County of.....in the State of.....

On this.....day of.....in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty.....personally appeared  
before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the County  
and.....above mentioned,.....  
who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the  
identical.....who was  
a.....in the Company commanded by  
Captain.....in the Regiment  
.....commanded by.....  
that he enlisted on the.....day of.....  
for the term of.....and was discharged  
at.....on the.....day  
of.....by reason of.....  
.....

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

I certify that.....before  
whom the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice  
of the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the  
above is his signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my official seal, this.....day of.....  
L. S. in the year.....  
at.....in the State of.....

Clerk of the.....



MARK 1873

To all whom it may Concern.



Know ye, That Miles Simpson  
a Private of Captain Charles W. Emerson's  
Company, 6th Regiment of United States Colored Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, who was enrolled on the second day of September  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four to serve three years or  
during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States  
this fourth day of February, 1866, at Brazos Santiago  
Texas by reason of M. A. M. S. Hard Left of Texas  
(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

Said Miles Simpson was born in  
in the State of North Carolina, is eighteen years of age,  
five feet four inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes,  
Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a laborer

Given at Brazos Santiago this fourth day of  
February 1866

\*This sentence will be erased should there be anything  
in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier  
rendering him unfit for the Army.

[A. G. O., No. 99.]

Lewis H. Whiteman  
1st Lieut 1st Regt  
Colored Cavalry

Genl. S. W. Mason  
1st Lt 38th U.S. Col. & A.C.M.

Commanding the Reg't 25th U.

Mustering Officer



MAR 1974

DISCHARGE CERT. REC'D FROM  
PENSION BUREAU AUG. - 1923.

---

116

Singletary, Arch  
Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299963	26
2	5300001	27
8	5314810	28
4	5314839	29
5	5314919	30
6	5314981	31
7	5315044	32
8	5315100	33
9	9087002	34
10	40725296	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 151-P 13 73

See also

51107957 Rom

10/1/1

APR 7 1877  
S. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Arch. Singletary  
Priv., Co. L., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born West Indies

Occupation Coal heaver

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 21/65

Where Brooklyn

By whom Capt. Walden; term 1 y'rs

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Daggett



1870  
S | 1 Cav, | U.S.C.T

Arch Singletary

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Mass* Roll dated  
*Brooklyn N.Y., Feb. 15, 1865*

Where born *West Indies*

Age *21* years; occupation *Local Teacher*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Feb. 1*, 1865.

Where *Brooklyn N.Y.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *300*<sup>100</sup>

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Andrew Prince*  
*@ Ward Brooklyn & Co. N.Y.*

Book mark:

*Sher* U.S.C.T.

Josh Singletary

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav, Roll dated  
Hart Island, N.Y.H., Feb. 28, 1865

Where born Ch. L. L. L.

Age 21 years; occupation local hunter

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where Brooklyn

Period        /        years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$.....100

Bounty due \$..... 100

Where credited {  
S. C. West, Brokerage

company to which assigned

Remarks: *Small, white, for*

book mark :

(340)

Feeling

Copyright.

B | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Arch. Singletary

21, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for from enlistment to apd. 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When March 21, 186 5.

Where Brooklyn NY

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Substituted

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358b)

C. B. G.

Copyist.

APR 1861

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Arch. Singletary*  
*Bugler*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Reif*  
(358) Copyist.



1862  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arch. Singletary  
Bugler, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Arch Singletary*  
*Bugler*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. Reif*  
 Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Singletary  
 Bughr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov, 1 Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ref Copyist.

*J* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*A. Singletary*  
*Bugler, Co. L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1865. On duty, & Bugler,*

Book mark :

*G. M. Rowe*

(546)

Copyist.



*S* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Arch Singletary*  
Bugler, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ *112* *18* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *None* *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Pvt. was Pvt.*  
*to June 3<sup>d</sup> / 65. Recd soldier*  
*on Check Book. One hundred*  
*and eighty \$ 180. dollars*

Book mark: *V 131 P. 13 73*

(361)

*R. f.*

Copyist.

1167  
Singleton, America  
Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302416	26	
2	5302485	27	
8	5302554	28	
4	5302704	29	
5	5302791	30	
6	5302858	31	
7	5302964	32	
8	5303057	33	
9	5303167	34	
10	5303272	35	
11	5303374	36	
12	5303473	37	
13	5303569	38	
14	5303658	39	
15	5303745	40	
16	9085916	41	
17	40725297	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6

8691150 P.C. 201771  
D 181212 0 P.C. 201771  
A4.2025399

SS. Det. Bur. 4/11/24 EC  
" " 4/16/24 G

St. Joseph County, Ind. 2002  
Columbia Ave. Phila. Pa.  
Son. (Green Island apples)  
92 for widow) 12/12/32

Alfred L.



APR 1903

S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

America Simonton

....., Co. 13, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Lightish

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 2 - 03

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
Company Dec 3/03  
Reassigned to company  
April 3 - 04



*7*  
*Q* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Amica G. Hamilton*  
Corpl. Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Amica G. Hamilton Co., Dec. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 1863.

Where *York Va.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hamilton*  
(356) *1* Copyist.

2  
 2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Amelia Singleton*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. H. Murray*  
 Copyist.

Q | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Amica Angleton  
37th, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 17th & 18th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John M. M.  
Copyist.

*O'Neil* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James O'Neil*  
*Co. B*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

*711* **Company Muster Roll**

for *711*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 11/1/75*  
*for 100 days*  
*for 100 days*

Book mark:

*J. O'Neil*  
*Copyist.*



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*America Singleton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as*  
*cert. to Sept. 3. As*  
*per order.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*  
(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Amica Livingston  
Wf., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1 Aug. 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as  
corporal to Apr. 3/64  
An April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Hathaway

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amurica Singleton

P....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

S. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amelia Singleton*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadwell*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*America Singleton*

*P*....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Co's.*

*Equip. 94<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadock*

Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Amurica Singleton*

*P*....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp +*  
*Garrison Equip. 94¢*  
*Ordinance \$20<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Shadock*

Copyist.

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*America Singleton*

*P*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due W. Camp + Garrison Equip 94 & Ordnance 204.5*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadock*

Copyist.

al | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

America Singleton

(P), Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1887.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 74 for CSG. Equip

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due H.Q. Advance  
20 45

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tractack



S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

America Singleton  
File, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller  
Copyist.

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

America Singleton

Cvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1864, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Franklin

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amirca Singleton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864. On duty*  
*Ad Jan 1865 &c*

*+ entry cancelled*

Book mark:

(546)

*G M R*

Copyist.

*D*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Amelia Singleton*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazo Santiago Texas, Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ *6* <sup>*30*</sup> *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*

*Was kept until April 3, 61*

*Free April 19, 1861*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Franklin*

Copyist.



1168

Singleton, Lawson

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305237	26	
2	5305306	27	
3	5305376	28	
4	5305458	29	
5	5300244	30	
6	5305534	31	
7	5305610	32	
8	5305709	33	
9	5305799	34	
10	5305919	35	
11	5306032	36	
12	5306135	37	
13	5306233	38	
14	5306264	39	
15	5306558	40	
16	9086108	41	
17	34355189	42	
18	40725359	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 43032<sup>nd</sup> and Aug 13/67  
 v6 p141 68 129 839

See also

*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lawson Singleton*

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dk.*

Eyes; *Dk* hair *Dk.*

Where born *Hammond Co Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 5/63.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Aug 31-65.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson.*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lawson Singleton*  
*Rt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
 Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22*, 1863.  
 Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lawson Singleton*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



ORIGINAL

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Singleton

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

ORIGINAL

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lawson Singleton*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*11*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. D. Thompson*

Copyist.

3 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawson Singleton  
Regt, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1864.

Station In the field Va, near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

RRRRIIIE

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jarvis Singleton  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

*Pat*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks. Alls. on detached duty since  
spring '66. for Sp. orders dated  
Nov. 22. '68. A. G. since 26. /64/

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

*Copyist.*



1114  
S. V. Cav. 2nd S.C.  
Lawson Singleton  
Capt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

In the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

(520)

Pagan

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leverson Singleton*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

| **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lincoln Division

37-, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:         
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
      

Book mark:       

       Copyist.

L | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lanson Singleton

For, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for For hire, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Abrams

Copyist.



*2* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Nixon Singleton*

*Plt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5<sup>th</sup> 67*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Libman*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Admon Singleton  
Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Chilton*  
*H*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Simon*  
 Copyist.

31 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

+ *William H. H. H.*

*Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ Died after roll was made out*

Book mark:

(358)

*Liberty*

Copyist.



11771122

*21* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos B. Lighton*

*1st*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd at 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry 22/67*

Book mark: *4202-2nd Ind. Inf 13/07*

*Amos*

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lawson Singleton*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1865, Issn. Aug 29/65*  
*Brazos Santiago Tex*  
*Died at camp of*  
*1 n s e e*

Book mark :

*G. M. Lowe*

D | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Mason Singleton  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Braxa Santiago, Tex., Feb. 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Braxa Santiago, Tex., Aug. 29, 1865  
Final statement Aug. 31, 1865

Book mark: Vol. 141. 28. 129,839

(561)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

Singleton, Lawson  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv. Lawson Singleton*

*1st* Reg't of *2d C. Cavalry*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch Aug 29 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

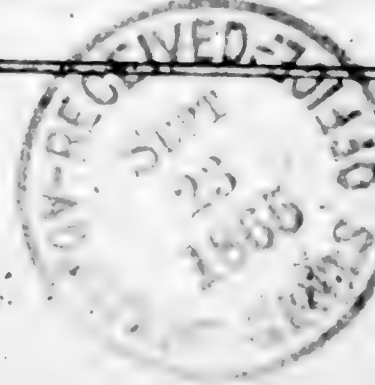
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 25 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



MAR 127

I certify, on honor, that Simon S. Singleton a Private of  
Captain Robert Company (1) of the 100 Regiment of 100  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in St. Louis, State  
of Missouri, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Louis, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis, on the 10 day  
of Dec, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by 100  
100, at St. Louis, on the 10 day of Dec,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Mississippi, at St. Louis,  
on the 10 day of Dec, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in St. Louis to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

The said Simon S. Singleton was last paid by Paymaster  
100 to include the 10 day of Dec, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 10 day of Dec,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mississippi, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 100

100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
St. Louis; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 10, 1864.

He is indebted to Local Board, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to 100, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, this 10 day  
of Dec, 1864.



1169  
Sinkle, Richard

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305232	26	
2	5305301	27	
3	5305377	28	
4	5305453	29	
5	5300241	30	
6	5305529	31	
7	5305605	32	
8	5305710	33	
9	5305800	34	
10	5305920	35	
11	5306033	36	
12	5306136	37	
13	5306234	38	
14	5306334	39	
15	5306429	40	
16	5306520	41	
17	9086090	42	
18	34355186	43	
19	40725295	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark U. 118 P 79 70 2257C 781  
2100 1881

See also

S-1010836-Quad. m.  
S, 1098347 00 m m.

H Street X



S-1010836-Quad. M.  
S, 1098347 00 m m.

H Street X

1151  
S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sinkle.

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Dk

Eyes;

Dk

hair

Dk

Where born

Poultersmouth Va.

Occupation

Bricklayer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec. 5/63.

Where

Norfolk Va.

By whom

Capt Brown

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Simble  
Pvt., Co. 40, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

*S* 1 Cav U.S.C.T

*Richard Sincle*  
*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Garrison*  
 Copyist.



57771134  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smick

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Sinele

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

S | 1 car. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sinkle  
Bvt, Co., | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May to June, 1864

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

8 1 Cav. 21807  
Richard Sinkler  
Capt 1 Regt U.S. Col Cav.  
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pagan  
(520) Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Sincle*  
*Pl.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abs. on detach duty since*  
*June 26. per Sp. order dated*  
*Mar. 22, 187 A.C. June 26, 64*

Book mark:

*E. B. Whynson*

Serial 1133  
S 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Simel  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

51 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William A. McCl

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 21st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alman  
Copyist.

E | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard S. Ingle

74, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Evans



*21* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Dinele*  
*21*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 22 by*, 1865.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert Dinele*

7 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lichman Price

at, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Price

*C* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Price*

*34*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Price*

(H) 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard C. Luce

Ad, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Richard C. Luce

Copyist.



A. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Quile

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

A. **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Amelo

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty for  
Sp. O. No. 99 Octo. 9 - 1865.  
Post R.M.D.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Rich Simels*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct & Dec 1865, Absent -*  
*S.O. 4099, Oct 2/65*  
*in 2 M.D.*

Book mark :

*G M Row*

(546)

Copyist.

D | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Dingle

Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Provs. Auditors Fee, Feb. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 15 23  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig org.

Book mark: U. 118. P 79. '70.  
2257 C. 81- 2140- 1881

R. E. Wilson  
(361) Copyist.



1170

*Sivis Henry*

Co *F*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>In Sivis</i>	28 <i>Henry</i>
4 <i>E</i>	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1171

Skinner, Alfred  
Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299624	26	
2	5299542	27	
3	5307659	28	
4	5307156	29	
5	5307259	30	
6	5307366	31	
7	5307485	32	
8	5307887	33	
9	9086251	34	
10	40725294	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Alfred Skinner.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dr*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Warren Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 5-64.*

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

By whom *Lt Horton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Dickerson,*

8 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Skinner  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 3, 1864.\*

Where Kearney Co. (Iowa).\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mapper

Copyist.



*S. 1 Cav.* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alfred Kinner*  
 Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated  
*Newport News Va Oct -*, 186 *4*

Where born *Haven Co. N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Newport News Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Newport News Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arthur C. Cresser & Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred L. Turner*

Appears with rank of *Dr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Chapin News 7<sup>th</sup> Sept 20, 1864.*

Where born *Warren Co. Ark. C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Chapin News 7<sup>th</sup>*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blue*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Chapin News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Alfred L. Turner Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alfred L. Turner*

(339) Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Skinner*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Richmond, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Government.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copyist*  
 Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Skinner  
H., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1864.\*

Where Norfolk Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 100 M.S.  
Duty.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wagner

Copyist.



8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Brown*

*Brown*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *172-14-81* *Yale*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Wapah* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*W. H. Brown*

Copyist.

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Skimmer*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Norfolk Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted from City*  
*Pt. June 1, taking 1 Colt's*  
*Pistol, 1 Belt, Plate, 1 P. Co*  
*Box, 2 Sash Pouches, 1 Sharp's*  
*Carbine, 1 Sling & Swovel.*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*ash*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. - 6

5307485

1891

1 C. C. Box. 1 Holster.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Skinner*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864. Gain, 16*  
*ferried Co.*

*June 1865. Loss, June 4/65,*  
*Atly Point,*  
*Deserted.*

Book mark :

*A. M. Loan*

(546)

Copyist.



47771122

*S* | *1 Over* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Skinner*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cad*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Texas*, *Feb 14*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit. Discharged*  
*May 23/65 from City Point, Va.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Aco Allen*

Copyist.

Skinner, Alfred  
 , Co. , 1 Reg't U.S.P. Cav  
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

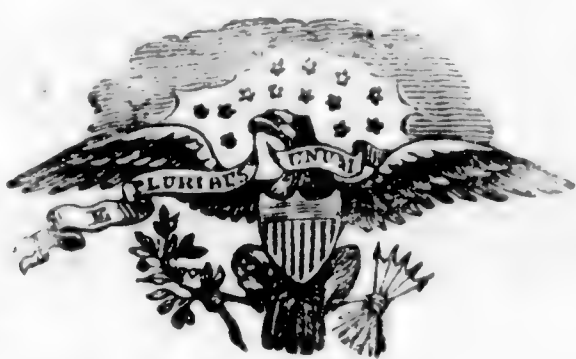
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

**FBI FILE**

TOWN OF

Staffree



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company First 88  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1865, at Newport News  
Orlando H. Stafford Virginia Co. 11.

this 9 day of

BEFORE

1864  
10th Regt 1st Div  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

By Wm. L. Carter  
3rd Regiment of Virginia Volunteers,  
1st Fl



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Skinner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nausemond County Va.  
the Second day of September 1864.

Witness:

Alfred Skinner  
his mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Nausemond County  
State of Virginia Sept 2 1864.

Alfred Skinner  
No. 273

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



1172

*Schomaker Jacob*  
Co. L., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Schomaker Jacob</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1173  
Slate, Sandy  
Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 0 6 6 1 9	26	
2	5-3 0 6 6 8 1	27	
3	5-3 0 6 7 4 8	28	
4	5-3 0 6 8 2 2	29	
5	5-3 0 6 8 9 8	30	
6	5-3 0 0 9 9 1	31	
7	5-3 0 7 8 8 2	32	
8	9 0 8 6 2 1 5-	33	
9	4 0 7 2 5 3 0 0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Y 121 - P 119 71

See also

7777155

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Slate.

....., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Hyde Co N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 12 - 1863.

Where Fort Monroe.

By whom R P Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action

April - 1865 Aug 5.

1864 \*

\* as borne on roll.

Dickerson



*S* **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Slate*  
*Pri*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18, 1863.*\*

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. W. Moore*  
 (856c) Copyist.



*J* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Amosy White*

*White*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Monroe Va*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Amosy White*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Clardy, H. A.*

*H. A.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Monroe Va*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3000*

*G. H. A.*

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sandy State

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1867, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 16, 1867.\*

Where Kansas, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George V. Moore*

*Moore*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *George V. Moore*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 12*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *0* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*George V. Moore*



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Hill*

*110*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Monroe Va*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent...

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed at Cabin point  
Va Aug 5/64. Due the  
US for 1 revolver lost  
\$20.00*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*E. W. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy State*  
*Det*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864, Loss, Aug 3/64*  
*Robin Point Va.*  
*Killed,*

Book mark :

*W M Row*

(546)

Copyist.

*S* | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Security State*  
*Pico, Co. E*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at eng'g, killed*  
*in battle in Surry Co Va Aug*  
*5/64; final statements & inventory*  
*of effects forwarded Aug*  
*20/64.*

Book mark: *V121, P119, 71.*

(361) *C. W. Allen* Copyist.

State, Sandy

Reg't, Co. E,

Reg't

U.S. C. Car.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Med. Certificates .....

Descriptive Lists .....  
Final Statements .....  
Furloughs .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) ..... /  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertions .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET

*Complete*  
No. ....

*Sandy Slate*  
.....

*Private* of Company *E*  
.....

*1<sup>st</sup>* - Regiment of *Inf, C, Cal,*  
.....

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed, Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
.....

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sandy Slate

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1st

Arm: U. S. Caval. State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Chas. W. Emerson  
Capt. Co. "E." 1st Regt. Cal.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cabin Point, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Company Muster Roll  
July & Aug. 1864.

REMARKS.

John P. Emerson

Clerk.

*Slenderheels, Samuel*

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299537	26	
2	5304457	27	
3	5304567	28	
4	5304673	29	
5	5304789	30	
6	5300709	31	
7	5305171	32	
8	9086046	33	
9	40725301	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1323622 P.O. Wm  
R. TP. 467.328

N Street &



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Saml. Sanderheals

Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born York Co Va

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 1 20 / 64

Where Jamaica Ny

By whom L. H. Lee; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Discharged

while in Hospital

at City Point Va

by reason of Genl

Order No 3 dated

May 5 / 65 A. G. C.

Washington D. C.

Heverson

8. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sam'l Lenderhead

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Tompkinsville, S. C. Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864

Where enlisted Tompkinsville, S. C.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 3 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in Tompkinsville, S. C.

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited Richmond, Va.

Company to which assigned 1st Regt. S. C. Cavalry

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

George Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Fletcher*  
*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No shoes & iron*

Book mark :

(358)

*J. McHanna*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel S. S. S. S.*

*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bound by J. S. S. S.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. S. S.*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Stenholm*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. McHanna*

Copyist.

*Copyist.*

S | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Slenderheals  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point Va. May 26, 1865

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ <sup>enlistment</sup> 79 94 <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 <sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 33 <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Dischgd under G.O. 83  
War Dept. A.S.O. Washington  
D.C. May 8/65.

Book mark:

(349)

Long

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*J. Stendersheels*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1865, Loss May 26,*  
*Fort Point, Discharged*  
*by Genl Order No 83,*  
*War Dept U. S. A.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Rowe*

(546)

Copyist.



47771139

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Slender heels.*

*priv*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex*, *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Issued as Recruit*  
*Mustered out at City Point Va*  
*May 26/65 per GO No 83 D. O.*  
*At 90 Washington D.C. May 3/65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Currier*

Copyist.

*Slight, Adam*

Co *B*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Bugler*

*Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5302420	26	
2	5302489	27	
3	5302558	28	
4	5302646	29	
5	5302733	30	
6	5302823	31	
7	5302907	32	
8	5302994	33	
9	5303106	34	
10	5303213	35	
11	5303319	36	
12	5303420	37	
13	5303517	38	
14	5303609	39	
15	5303698	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S. 1370392. P.O. M. M. 12

H. Street 24

*A.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph C. Smith*  
Sgt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va. Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Hamilton Va.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph C. Smith*  
(356) *Copyist.*



*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Light*  
*Butler*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 22 53*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H. H.*  
 Copyist.

C | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John S. Light  
Light, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H. H. H.  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Smith  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for William D. Smith, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Smith  
 Copyist.

*D* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Wright*  
*Wright*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dec'd for*  
*medical service 0.31*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. H. H.*  
 (358) Copyist.



2 | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Adam Light  
Bugh, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jul & Aug, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 21st January  
lost 0.31

Book mark:

Atchaway  
(358) Copyist.

1861  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Slight

Bugle, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shattuck

Copyist.

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Slight*

*Bugher*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadock*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Slight*  
*Bugher*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S.C. & H.*  
*Equip. \$0.04.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Slight*

*Bugler*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equip. 4 &*

Book mark:

*Shadock*

1283  
J. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Slight

Bugler, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. Camp  
Garrison Co. 4<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

1 Cav U.S.C.T

Adam Clight

Bug Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadlock

Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Slight*

*Bugle*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Franklin*



J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Slight

Bugler, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

*D* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Adam Sligh*

*Bugler*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brown's Santiago, Texas, Feb'y 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb'y 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{65}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at org. reg.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Carroll*

Copyist.

Small William

Co *K&L* 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5313450	26	
2	5313526	27	
3	5306635	28	
4	5306703	29	
5	5306775	30	
6	5306897	31	
7	5306990	32	
8	5314737	33	
9	5307883	34	
10	9086212	35	
11	40725330	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *Prs. P127.68 VIII 4 P210.70*

See also

1289  
S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William M. Small.*

....., Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Housemond Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 15-1863.*

Where *Norfolk Va.*

By whom *H Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in  
skirmish at Cabin-  
point Va. Aug 5-1864.*

*Dickerson,*



S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Small

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Shue

Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Small

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 22" to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred Dec. 23" 1863  
to Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C.C. by order  
Jefetha Harvard Col Commandg.  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Colored Cavalry

Book mark:

Shull  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William H. Smith*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Fort Smith*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wm H Smith*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*William H. Small*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1863*, 1863.\*

Where *Indiantown* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*William H. Small*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William H. Small  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1864.\*

Where Norfolk Va.\*

Period 0 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark 100

W. H. Small

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William H. Small  
Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.\*

Where Ontario, N.Y.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
May 14 from 1st Sergt

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Small

*(1)* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William L. Small*

*Private*, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Norfolk Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Killed at Cabin Point  
Va Aug 5/64*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*E. H. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William M. Small*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864, lost Aug 3/64*  
*Cabin Point Va*  
*Killed.*

Book mark:

*G M Row*



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Small*

*Pt.*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*San Antonio Tex, Feby*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at camp*  
*transferred to 1st Regt*  
*transferred to Co E 1st Regt*  
*by order Col. Garrard*  
*Transfer roll finished*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. H.*

*Chas* **U.S.C.T.**

*William M. Small*  
*Pvt, Co. E, 1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Gas*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Buys Landing Texas, Feb 11, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received transfer from*  
*Co K 1st U.S.C.G., killed in*  
*battle in Surry Co Va Aug*  
*2/64; final statement & inventory*  
*of effects served Aug 12/64.*

Book mark: *PVS, P127.68.V114, P210.70.*

*A. M. Allen*  
 (361) Copyist.

Small, Wm. M.

Regt. Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Complete*

*William M. Small*

*Private* of Company *E*

*1st* Regiment of *U. S. Col.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William M. Small*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: *U. S. Cavalry* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed in action*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Company Muster Roll.*  
*July & Aug. 1864.*

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Charles W. Emerson*  
*Capt. Co. "E" 1st Reg. Cal.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Cabin Point, Va.*

*John J. Powers*

Clerk.

1177  
Smallgood Eli

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305236	26	
2	5305305	27	
8	5305381	28	
4	5305457	29	
5	5300243	30	
6	5305533	31	
7	5305609	32	
8	5305711	33	
9	5305801	34	
10	5305860	35	
11	5305970	36	
12	5306074	37	
13	5306176	38	
14	5306274	39	
15	5306370	40	
16	5306462	41	
17	9086116	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



1220  
Ch. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Smallgood.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Dark. hair Dark.

Where born Fredricks town Md.

Occupation Driver.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 10/63

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal  
Jan 20 - 1865.

Dickerson



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Eli Smullgood  
Pt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.  
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton, Dec 22, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

E. P. Thompson  
Copyist.

1227  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Smallwood  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 22 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Smallgood*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1861/.

Present or (absent) *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thayer*  
 (358) Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Smallgood*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thayer*  
 Copyist.



Serial 1239  
S | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Smallgood  
Bvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Smallgood*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ab. on duty since*  
*June 26. for 18 days. Total*  
*Red 21.18 "U.C. June 26. 1864*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Smallgood*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free owner before Sep*  
*19. 1861*

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*  
(358) Copyist.

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund*

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edmund*



*C* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Maccord*

*W*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm Maccord*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Maccord*

21 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Thompson*

*A76*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William H. Thompson*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Must be paid for 20.5*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*D* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard*  
*Cope*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Cope*  
*June 20, 1867*

Book mark: *100*

*10/1/77*  
(358) Copyist.

*51* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*W. H. Chacegood*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt May 20*  
*1867. Due for Advance*  
*\$1.35*

Book mark:



(75) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Challegood*  
*Pipe*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge Pipe Jan 20*  
*for Dec 11 for service*  
*71.25*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Eli Smallgood*

*Regt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Corporal Octo. 31, 1865*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

A. **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Amalgood

Drum., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted for Corp!  
Octo. 21, 1865.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. E. Dineen

A. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Smalley  
Sing., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 21, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....25<sup>59</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. - was  
private until Jan. 20, 1865. Then  
Corp't until Oct. 21, 1865. Free Apr. 17, '61.

Book mark :

R. E. Smith  
(361) Copyist.



1178  
Smith Albert

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299484	26	
2	5299457	27	
3	5304455	28	
4	5304565	29	
5	5304671	30	
6	5304771	31	
7	5304870	32	
8	5304966	33	
9	5305071	34	
10	5300749	35	
11	5305172	36	
12	9086012	37	
13	\$152-05-1873	38	
14	40725302	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. ✓ 152 010 - CP - 73

See also



8. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Smith

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va Aug 31 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 3 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited Manassas, Virginia

Company to which assigned Co. H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred Smith  
Copyist.

3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New York News Bu, Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born Cambridge Ma.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted New York News

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in New York News

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 33 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned 100th Mass. Inf.

Remarks:

Book mark:

George H. Smith



S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Smith  
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No des. List recd

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

J. McHance

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pol*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *No description in?*  
*re Edward*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Vance*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

S<sup>y</sup> | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Smith*

*John*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. H. H.*

Copyist.

2d | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Abner Smith

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.



*J.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Smith*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Vance*

REF ID: A771231

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Smith*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Receipt not received*

Book mark:

*Amerson*

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Smith*

*Privt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* *100* for *Ordnance*  
*lost or destroyed.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason of*  
*expiration of term of service*  
*Nov 27/65 and took arms &*  
*equipments.*

*Enrolled & 21. Sat*  
*new book. Term for any*  
*30 to 40 or 3 years*

Book mark: *Disch'd Nov 25/65 O.B.V*  
*10 P 516 H.S. 152 V10 C. 7/3*

*Currier*

12771233  
S / Car | U.S.C.T.

Albert Smith

Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pragos Santiago, Texas, Nov. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 20  
100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost

20¢ Stop for one Sharps  
rifle retained per G.O. No.  
101 A.S.O. Washington, D.C.  
Joined Co. as recruit at Norfolk  
Va. Sept. 2/64. No paper or

Book mark:

(over

Long



JAN - 15

5300749

\* 1687 \*

Descriptive List was rec'd  
with him <sup>after</sup> and it was  
not until repeated application  
had been made for his Descrip-  
tive List to the A.S.O., Wash-  
ington, D.C. that it was  
forwarded to the regt. where  
it was rec'd Nov. 22 /65.

This alone has prevented  
him from being mustered  
out at the proper date.

He is therefore entitled to  
pay up to the date of this muster.

Transportation and  
subsistence has been fur-  
nished to New Orleans, La.

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1865, Jan 22, 66;  
13 days. Santiago Tex  
Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.*

Book mark;

*A M Row*

(546)

Copyist.

*S*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Smith*

*Rec't*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex*, *Feb 4*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*  
*Mustered out at Brazos Santiago*  
*Tex Nov 27/65 by reason of*  
*expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Ag'd Disch'd Nov 26/65*  
*CB 10/516 S 152 v 10, C.D. 73*

*Cummi*

S. 1 1<sup>st</sup> bar. U.S.C.J.

Albert Smith

, Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C. bar.

E.B. 10/516 NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 152.C.J. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1873.

Discharged Nov. 26, 1865.

(438)

E.P. Conner.

Capt.



*Smith, Alfred*

*1*

, Co.

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, Albert Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 33 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jamesstown  
the 29 day of Aug, 1864  
Witness: J. H. Fagg Albert Smith  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Cavalry

3rd Regiment of W.V.

By W. H. Moore

Aug 30, 1864

Volunteered at St. Michael Wm

Albert Smith  
No. 235

#### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR 12 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York

Karsaw Wyoming Co.

I, Alfred Smith, born in Surrey Co.  
in the State of Virginia, aged 33 years,  
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 30th day of Aug, 1864  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ one in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News  
this 30th day of Aug, 1864.  
BEFORE Wm. Monroe  
St. 37th U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. Smith  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

James M. Monroe  
St 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
of 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 30th day of Aug, 1864, at Newport News  
Wm. Monroe  
St 37th U.S.C.T.  
Volunteers

1179  
Smith Anderson

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-299383	26	
2	5310860	27	
3	5300107	28	
4	5310931	29	
5	5311005	30	
6	5311086	31	
7	5311176	32	
8	5311274	33	
9	5311378	34	
10	5300584	35	
11	5311485	36	
12	5300598	37	
13	5311588	38	
14	5311692	39	
15	5311792	40	
16	5311892	41	
17	5311990	42	
18	90865-81	43	
19	40725303	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark PV21 P4871 V107 P117 30

See also



*S.* | *1 Cav.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Smith.*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Mecklenburg N. Co.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson*

1203  
S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*71. Monroe Va. Feby 22, 1864*

Where born *Mecklenburg N.C.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 22, 1864*

Where enlisted *Monroe Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feby 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *71. Monroe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *10* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Harris*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*William Smith*

*Smith*, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*William Smith*  
Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Smith  
Bvt, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.



*1* **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John H. ...*

*...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

U.S.C.T.

*James S. Smith*  
*U.S. Co. 1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James S. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

77771200

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See J. J. with*  
*R. Bullen for H. C. 22*  
*Reg Hd 22*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Smith*

*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On D.S. at*  
*MP News Va with*  
*R2 Mr per S.O.*  
*No 142 Reg'tl Hdqrs*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks. *Owned by at*  
*New Orleans Va with*  
*R. L. Mr per S. C. No*  
*142 Regtl Hd Qrs*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. Jackson*

Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Smith  
Pvt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan 8 Feb., 1865

Station Gettys Station Va

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from 100.  
H. 1st U.S. C. C.

Book mark:

(344)

Chambers

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Anderson Smith

Put, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Ap l, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at Reg'tt.

At 2nd Reg't of C. Hs

42 Reg'tt. 4d 2nd

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.



S | 1 Car. U.S.C.T.

Anderson Smith

Bvt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Station Gettys Station, Va.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Detached from Co. H.  
per S. O. Hd Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. C.

Book mark : .....

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.

OT | / Cad | **U.S.C.T.**

*Logan Smith*  
*2nd, Cozd, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *e.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See J. D. Smith*  
*with B. L. M. Bar J. A.*  
*Mo. B. L. M.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Logan Smith*  
Copyist.

*C* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*D* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Smith*  
*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Anderson Smith  
Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stuart

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Anderson Smith  
Pot, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Gained Recruit  
from Depot, joined Co  
Jan 23/64.

Feb to May 1864. On duty,  
detached for duty at  
Regt Q. M. S.

Aug to Oct 1864. On duty  
at R. 2 M. per S. O. Regt  
No 21.

April 1865. Absent with  
R. 2 M. per S. O. No 142.  
Regt No 21.

May 1865. Returned from  
D. S. to D. D. May 31/65.  
Kelly's Station.  
On duty with 2 M  
Hogue.

June to Oct 1865, On duty  
with R. 4 M. S. O. Regt No 21 (over)

Book mark:

W. M. Rowe

JAN. 18

40725303

1899.

*Nov 1863. On duty  
Regt Carpenter.*

*Dec 1863. On duty,  
R. Q. M. Dept.*

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Smith*  
*Pt. N*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *35*<sup>*03*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *300*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined as Rec't*  
*free previous to April 1861*

Book mark: *Pv 2 1, P 14 3 71 V 107. P 111. 20*

(361)

*J W Stewart*

Copyist.



*Smith Benjamin*

Co *G*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 0 9 3 5-5	26
2	5-3 0 9 4 2 4	27
3	5-3 0 9 5-0 6	28
4	5-3 0 9 5-9 2	29
5	5-3 0 0 4 8 1	30
6	5-3 0 9 6 7 9	31
7	5-3 0 9 7 6 6	32
8	5-3 0 9 8 5-2	33
9	5-3 0 9 9 4 1	34
10	5-3 1 0 0 4 8	35
11	5-3 1 0 1 5 4	36
12	5-3 1 0 2 5 8	37
13	5-3 1 0 3 5 4	38
14	5-3 1 0 4 5 5	39
15	5-3 1 0 5 4 1	40
16	5-3 1 0 6 2 7	41
17	9 0 0 6 4 5-6	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark :

See also

D. 2785638 pomum

1/2 April 1963

*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Smith.*

....., Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes; *Black.* hair *Black.*

Where born *Fredricksburg Va.*

Occupation *carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 10 - 1863*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Dickerson.*

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith  
Pri. G, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Norfolk Va

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly



*S*

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Pri*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith  
Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ormelly

(358)

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith  
 On

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due us for allowance  
lost 16 cents in D. I. for  
Ope order dated 1st Dec  
1864 in the field  
June 26. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



S | 1 Carly | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Smith  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Carly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated June, 30, 1864

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(341) Hammer Copyist.

1251  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith  
Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for credence  
16 cents

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Pl*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *W H Thompson* Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry B. Gaby*, 1868.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Thompson*  
Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Smith  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & apl, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W A Thompson  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*N. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75 <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Benz' Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

Book mark:

*May*

1253  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

8 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smith  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 42 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined army org

Book mark: V 13 P 128, 68

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

Smith Charles

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305233	26	
2	5305302	27	
3	5305378	28	
4	5305454	29	
5	5305530	30	
6	5305606	31	
7	5305712	32	
8	5305802	33	
9	5305921	34	
10	5306034	35	
11	5306137	36	
12	5306235	37	
13	5306335	38	
14	5306430	39	
15	5306521	40	
16	9086091	41	
17	40725305	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



12489456 and No

✓ Short &

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Dark hair Dark.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10/63

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith  
Pt., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Hamilton, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*  
*Pl*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thayer*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

8 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



C | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith  
32, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Captain, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith  
2nd, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Libanus  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*  
*Pl*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas*

21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

21st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) 21st Copyist.



*C* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles C. Smith*

*1st*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*William*

Copyist.

*21* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*

*At*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2).

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

A. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Chas Smith* *2*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1865, Lost, July 13*  
*Near Brazos,*  
*Deserted.*

Book mark :

*C. M. Brown*  
 (546) Copyist.

D | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

H, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
San Antonio Tex., Feb. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

1582  
Smith Charles

Co *A*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299456	26	
2	5311087	27	
3	5311177	28	
4	5311275	29	
5	5311379	30	
6	5311519	31	
7	5312038	32	
8	9086599	33	
9	40725304	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8796304 - P. 70  
8919027 - P. M. M.  
81557401 - P. M. M.

1. 1. 1. 2



*S* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas Smith.*

....., Co *H*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio.*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *New York.*

By whom *St. John*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Dickerson.*

Charles Smith

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach- ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

New York News, Aug. 3, 1864.

Age 18 y'rs ; occupation Student

Where enlisted W. G. Black, Va.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1860.

Where mustered in 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

---

Book mark : .....

(339)

Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Jackson  
Copyist.



*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Smith*  
*Pat*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Jackson*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*

*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Col....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April....., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 22 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Deserted near  
Petersburg Va April 15/65  
Complete set of  
Equipments

Book mark:.....

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Col *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864. Rec'd Aug 26*  
*at New*  
*Recruit from Depot.*

*March 1865. On duty*  
*Fatigue at Post No 20.*

Book mark:

(546)

*G. M. Rowe*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith*  
*Pt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't*  
*Deserted near*  
*Petersburg Va. Apr 18/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.

Smith, Charles  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ / Reg't \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_/ Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers / .....          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Smith* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Norfolk Va*  
the *24* day of *August 1864*

Witness:

*CH Brewster*

*Charles Smith*  
*recd*

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

*Charles Smith*  
Volunteered at *Norfolk Va*  
*August 24th*  
*1864*  
By *David J M Norton*  
*38th*  
Regiment of *USCT*

No. 34

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

✓ GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

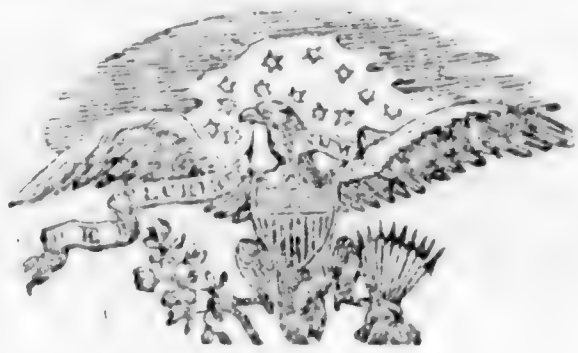
Witness:



MAR 13 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Mass*

*W. L. Sarge*

I, *Charles Smith*

born in *Cincinnati*

in the State of *Ohio*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Barber*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or, may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Norfolk Va*  
*24* day of *August* 1864  
*Charles X. Smith*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. J. Gray*  
*Ass't Surg. 1st Wt. B. C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*Sam. Austin*  
*38th* Regiment of *USCT*  
Volunteers,  
*Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*1st* Regiment of

*11th* Cavalry Volunteers, on

the *25* day of *August*, 1864, at *Wichita Falls*

*Mustered to the service of the 11th Cavalry Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at Wichita Falls*



*Smith Charles T.*

*Co*, **1** U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305947	26
2	6306035	27
3	5306138	28
4	5306263	29
5	5306566	30
6	9086166	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith 2d.

, Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk.

Where born Norfolk, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4/65.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt. Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at  
Richmond Va Jan 5/65.  
by Maj Morris.

Dickerson.

21 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

27 -, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No muster card  
description see back

Enrolled Jan 4/67  
at Norfolk Va M. D.  
Jan 4/67 at 31 M. D.  
for 3 years

Book mark:

Libran

APR 1867

*27* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith Jr*

*27*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Smith*  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Smith Jr*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Attest*

31 **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith No 2  
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Camp  
Unionville, Va. 12/30/64  
Due H. 1st Regt  
Unionville page 100  
Due H. 1st Regt 100  
away 100

Book mark:

Albano  
Copyist.

*D* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Charles T Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit Jan. 17 '65*  
*deserted July 13, 1865. Pay stopped for*  
*one Sharp's Carbine, one Cast. Cast. Bow,*  
*one Carbine along o' arrival, one cap*  
*punch one Lt. Cav. sabre one sabre belt &*  
*plate & one shelter tent.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*

1184  
Smith Cornelius

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299297	26	
2	5309507	27	
3	5309593	28	
4	5300480	29	
5	5309680	30	
6	5309767	31	
7	5309853	32	
8	5309942	33	
9	5310049	34	
10	5310155	35	
11	5310259	36	
12	5310292	37	
13	5310397	38	
14	5310486	39	
15	5310572	40	
16	9086437	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Smith,*

....., Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*

Where born *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 15 - 1864.*

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Lt Hudson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson.*

1545  
C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Camp Mix Va. Jan 22*, 186*4*.

Where born *Norfolk Co. Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Drk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Harris*

(339)

Copyist.

S

# 1 Cav.

# U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith

Pr.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster  
Jan 1 Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

## Stoppage, §

100 for

## Due Gov't, §

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Remarks: Not paid since en-  
listment

My dear Mr. Garrison

Book mark :

Sonnelly

(358)

*Copyist.*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dannely*



540  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith

(Pl), Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Det service  
per special order dated  
Oct 26 / used in the  
field June 26. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

S | 1 Cavalry | **U.S.C.T.**

Gornelius Smith  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ended June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341)

Hammer

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith  
 Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Smith  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

(358)

W. H. Thompson  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Smith*  
*Priv*....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
 Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith  
Prof, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Smith*  
*Pvt*....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Smith*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *35* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l from*  
*Pvt Aug. 23/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

S 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith  
Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

May  
Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Smith*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*  
 Copyist.

1861  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Smith  
Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 300 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined as Recruit.  
Was Private until Aug 23/65.  
Free before April 19/61.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Moy  
Copyist.



Smith, Cornelius

Co. G, 1 Reg't 40. C. C. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Adjutant General of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Virginia*



TOWN OF

*Norfolk*

I, *Cornelius Smith* born in *Norfolk Co.*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Cornelius Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va.*

this *fifteenth* day of *January* 1864  
BEFORE *G. F. Smith*

*Cornelius Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. S. Maulsby*

*Surg. 1st U. S. C.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cornelius Smith*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet  
*eight* inches high.

*Grace Hudson*

*15th Reg. of U. S. Col. Co. Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *15th* Regiment of *U. S. Col. Co. Volunteers*, on  
the *29th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Norfolk Va.*

*John Martin*  
*Capt. 1st Co. M.*

1183  
Smith Elijah

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5310717

2 5310786

3 5310859

4 5310930

5 5300247

6 5311004

7 5311085

8 5311175

9 5311273

10 5311377

11 5311484

12 5311587

13 5311691

14 5311791

15 5311891

16 5311989

17 9086554

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S-1030194 Band

10/1/77

*S. | Clear | U.S.C.T.*

*Elijah Smith.*

*Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavl.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk V.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson.*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

186.

Muster-in to date 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186.

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Stewart  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James A. Smith*  
**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James A. Smith*

*James A. Smith*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James A. Smith*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *James A. Smith* Copyist.

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith*  
*Co. 2, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd. Gren.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Company Muster Roll*  
*for Sept 1864*  
*John Smith*  
*Co. 2, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd. Gren.*  
*Present*  
*100*  
*100*  
*100*

Book mark:

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Smith  
But, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for May & June, 1864.  
Station In the field Va. near Petersburg  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer



✓ | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*[Faint signature]*

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 /.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) ..... Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Smith  
Prof, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson  
Copyist.

*D* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Smith*  
*Cot*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Jackson*  
Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Smith  
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

O. M. Jackson  
Copyist.



1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Smith

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech & Ape*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

at head U.S.C.T.

Eugene Smith  
Capt, Co. 4, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Caval

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Green  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Smith  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Jackson  
Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Eligah Smith  
Pt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J N Stewart

Copyist.



*(S)* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Smith*  
*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Hewitt*

Copyist.

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Smith*

*Pt*, *K*, Co.

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 4, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *14*<sup>*76*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Joined at org org  
free previous to Apl  
19, 1861*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.

1186  
Smith Faraby  
Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Faraby	28 Smith
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Smith Frank

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299658	26	
2	5311276	27	
3	5311380	28	
4	5311486	29	
5	5311589	30	
6	5311693	31	
7	5311793	32	
8	5311893	33	
9	5311992	34	
10	9086611	35	
11	40725306	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



Frank Smith.

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes *Black.* ; hair *Black.*

Where born *Princeps Ann Co Va.*

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8, 1864.

Where Norfolk

By whom L. Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into  
Service. Nov 9-64.  
at H. P. News-Va.  
by Maj Mours.

Dickerson.

*E* 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Frank E. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Newport News Va. Jan 30*, 1864.

Where born *Princetown Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Chapel Hill*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Am at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. II, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not paid since enlistment*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Jackson*  
 Copyist.

1355  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
Enlistment

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.



1863  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Put, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Men & Cpl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Jackson  
Copyist.

21 Lead U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith  
Cth, Co. 4, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received for  
Cap Burch

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Mason  
Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Smith*

*Cvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deed U.S. for  
and W. Capt Pauch  
208*

Book mark:

(358)

*A Jackson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Smith*

*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Smith*

*Pt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A Hewitt*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864, Gain Nov  
Newport News Va,  
Recruit, assigned to Co  
Nov 4/64,  
Nov 1864, to March 1865 absent  
Detached at Newport News  
Va, since Oct 22/64,  
for S. C. No 142, R Hdqrs  
at 2nd Dept.

Book mark:

(546)

Am Rouse

Copyist.

*D* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Fran K Smith*

*Pt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *5 45* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J H Stewart*

(361)

Copyist.

*Smith, Frank*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *1st S. C. Coy*  
Regt \_\_\_\_\_  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates <i>2</i> .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



100-1554  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF R  
 By, Frank Smith

GIVEN at Norfolk Va  
the 8<sup>n</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

Witness:  
Joseph Seiden

Frank <sup>lin</sup> Smith  
master

1874

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

121. Region of 2495 Caralis

19

B.

38 Regiment of 2405

1864

*Adelphiops*

Stella

Frank Smith

24  
No.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

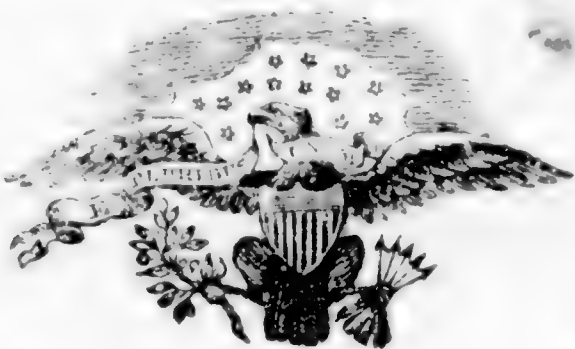
NOTE 1.—This block will be used for both engagements and readjustment—entitlement of money. And for the withdrawal of money. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the pending order of the superintendent and the pending order of the board. The board will also be made up by the accounts of the officers who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served shall be indicated.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment book is retained by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of induction. The Mustered Officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will countersign books of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing office.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Connecticut

at Large

I, Frank Smith, born in Princeps Ann C.  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of November, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Weymouth his  
this Eighth day of November 1864, } Frank Smith  
BEFORE John H. Roberts } mark  
Quart. Master by Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Gray  
Ass't Surg. U. S. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

John H. Roberts  
Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
1st Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers, on the 9th day of November, 1864, at Weymouth Mass  
Quart. Master at Large

MAR 1957

Smith Frank

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299458	26	
2	5299485	27	
3	5312554	28	
4	5312651	29	
5	5312760	30	
6	5312864	31	
7	5312964	32	
8	5313065	33	
9	5313160	34	
10	5313251	35	
11	5313343	36	
12	9086712	37	
13	9086792	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 123541 R & PD / 60

See also



S 868670 PO. 1000  
 D. 2201095 00Rit

1000 1000

1867  
S | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Smith

....., Co. S, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Washington D. C.

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Where Norfolk

By whom H. Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Daylight

1 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

....., Co. 1, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Where Lincoln Va.

By whom W. Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Admitted to Staffed.

Genesee Co. N.Y.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Boyle

47771481

S. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New York, Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 24, 1864

Where enlisted New York

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in New York

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited U. S. Army

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Frank Smith

Copyist.



9 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

Appears with rank of Ser. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va., Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Writer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New York

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited U.S. Cavalry, General

Company to which assigned Co. M.

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Copyist.

MAR 14 1865

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Smith*

*Det*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Century*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Smith*

*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cur*

47771430

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Smith*

*Nr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Cutter*  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Smith*  
*Mr* \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May + Feb* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cutter*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Smith*

*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Cutter*  
Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Smith*

*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Smith*

*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Cutts*  
Copyist.



14771419  
A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franc Smith  
Present, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly

Copyist.

1411  
A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith.  
Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith  
Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$28. 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$100. 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit  
Free by me Apr. 19/66.

Book mark: 123541R + P. D. 190

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.

Smith Frank

I, Co. I, 1 Reg't M.S.C. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster roll must be kept in all cases, in all cases, he must be in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster roll, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will encourage both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va the 24th day of August

Witness:

John Sanders

Frank Smith

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Part of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlisted; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

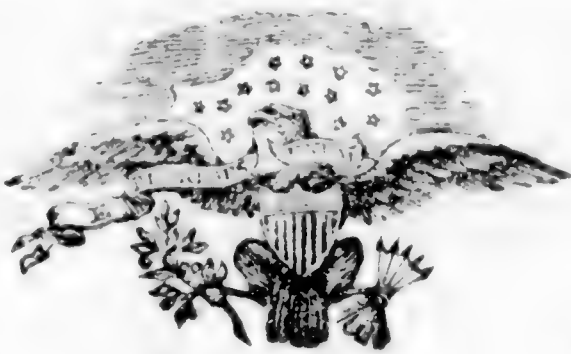
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Stafford Genesee Co

I, Frank Smith, born in Washington  
in the State of District Columbia, aged Eighteen 18 years,  
and by occupation a Writer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 24th day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of August, 1864,

BEFORE

Norfolk Va  
Frank Smith  
mark  
1st Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, BLK complexion, is five  
feet 3 inches high.

(A. O. O. No. 73 & 76.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Norfolk Va  
First Regiment of 11th Cavalry Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Norfolk Va  
Mustered to Stafford Genesee Co



1187  
Smith Frank A

Co C 213, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2 99264	26	42695445
2	5-3 03869	27	42695575
3	5-3 03038	28	42722587
4	5-3 04020	29	42722645
5	5-3 04112	30	42890984
6	5-3 04195	31	42890948
7	5-3 04282	32	42890956
8	5-3 11210	33	42890963
9	5-3 04366	34	42890812
10	5-3 04476	35	42889852
11	5-3 04582	36	42890696
12	5-3 05056	37	
13	5-3 04588	38	
14	5-3 04793	39	
15	5-3 03502	40	
16	5-3 03594	41	
17	5-3 05108	42	
18	5-3 03685	43	
19	9433-780	44	
20	9433-843	45	
21	40725307	46	
22	42722335	47	
23	42722391	48	
24	42722524	49	
25	42695455	50	

Book Mark: 1106 C. A. 82

See also

S. 2651692 *pointe*

*Hydrogen*



5. 1. Cav, U.S.C.T.

F. A. Smith,

1st, Co. 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav,

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut.

Date of appointment 13 Dec 1863,

Remarks:

Dayton

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.  
Frank A. Smith,  
1st, Co. , 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks :

Dayton

5777 1420  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank A. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Monroe Va, Dec. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where St. Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered under author-  
ity dated War Dept. a. g. O. Decr.  
21, 1863.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank A. Smith  
1st Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Herman

Copyist.



S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank A. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ackerman

Copyist.

1423  
1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank A. Smith

1 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank A. Smith*

*1 Lt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave from Apr 5 to 19 14 days.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ackerman*

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank A. Smith*

*1 Lt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*

(358)

Copyist.



S | 1 Car | 4565

Frank A Smith  
1 Lt Col C 1 Reg US 6 Cav

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
 for the month of August, 1864,  
 dated Dec 2, 1864,  
 shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On detached duty  
with 1 Batt of Regt at  
Norfolk

Book mark:

(600)

Albrosky  
 Copyist.

S | 1 bar | 4867

Frank A Smith  
1st Co 1 Regt 486 bar

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of September, 1864,  
dated Dec' 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

Officer  
Copyist.

SEP 19 20  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank A. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

*S | 1 bar | 1186 J*

*Frank A Smith*  
*1st Co 1 Regt 1186 bar*

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of *October*, 1864,

dated *Oct 31*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*SC 780 Days Dept Va*  
*8 116*

Book mark:

(600)

*Alberich*  
Copyist.



S | 1 bar | 4867

Frank A Smith  
1 Lt Col 1 Reg 4866

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of November, 1864,  
dated Dec 2, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached duty  
Wmbsburgh 200 A

Book mark:

(600)

Alberosby  
Copyist.

1431  
J | . Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank A. Smith  
Lieut Co. H., Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

**Return**

of Fort Magruder, Va.,

for the month of *November*, 186*7*,

dated *Dec* *7*, 186*7*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks *Gain joined Post*  
*Nov. 27, 67.*

Book mark :

(546)

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist.

I | 16w. | 1867

Frank A Smith  
Serient Co. H, Regt-16, S. C. Cav.

**Return**

of Fort Magruder, Va.,

for the month of November, 1867,

dated Dec. 7, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above :

Post or station

Remarks Assigned to Co. No.  
25 in Command of Co.

Book mark:

(546)

CG Smith

Copyist.

Q / 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

D. A. Smith

"D", Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to  
command of Co. "H"  
Nov 25: per L.O. No. 168  
Capt. Ed. Lrs

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson  
Copyist.



1st | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. A. Smith

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

J. A. Smith  
Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav | 1865

Frank A Smith  
1 Lt Col 1 Reg 186 Cav

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of December, 1864,  
dated Jan 2, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service  
1st Burgh Va

Book mark:

(600)

Millerosty  
Copyist.

S | 1 bar | 11867

Frank A Smith  
1 71 | 1 Reg US Caval

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of January, 1865,  
dated Feb 13, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Lost by transfer of  
Regt Nagro's Co No 9

Book mark:

(600)

W. H. Crosby  
Copyist.

| **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank A. Smith*

*1st Lieut*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> to Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on de*

*tached duty in*

*Command of Co. D.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Hance*



S. | 1 Cav. | USCT.

Frank A. Smith  
Sent.

**Return**

of Fort Magruder, Va.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated March 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Relieved command  
of les. pr. spe. orders, No. 27,  
Dist. Ea. Va.

Book mark:

(546)

C. J. Harvie  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank D. Smith*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In command*  
*of Comp. D. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.*  
*C. Cav.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Hance*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank A Smith  
Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge from  
of Co. D, 1st U.S.C. 1st  
Reg't Cavalry 22, 65, 1st  
Reg't Cavalry. For responsibility  
of arms &c. from Nov 24  
1864. Paid 30/05

Book mark:

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Stuart & Smith  
1st Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service as Capt.  
Car. Brig 25th A.C.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hancock Copyist.



S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.  
Frank A. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1 Regt. U.S.C.C.

**Return**

of the Cavalry Brigade, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated Clarksville, Texas

July, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Steamer "McClellan"

Remarks: Actg. C. S. per S. O. 4

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Brigade

Book mark:

(546)

C. E. M. Leighton  
Copyright

J. 1 bar. U.S.B.T.  
Frank A. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1 U.S.B. Bavy

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,  
for the month of July, 1865,  
dated Clarksville, Texas  
July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Clarksville Texas

Remarks:

U.S.B.T. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1 U.S.B. Bavy  
1865

Book mark:

Foruli

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank C. Smith  
Squad, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Squadron  
"B" 1st U.S. Col'd Cav. per  
special order

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

1. 1 bar 1916 T  
Frank A. Smith  
1st U.S. Cavalry

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Clarksville Tenn

Aug 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Clarksville Tenn

Remarks:

Acting A.B.

from 1st to 4th Lt 1st Cavalry

from May 20, 1865

Book mark:

Smith



J. 1 Cav. 1st Lt.  
Frank A. Smith  
1st Lt. 1st Cav.

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of

dated

Sept 30, 1865  
Blacksburg, Tex

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Blacksburg  
Acting b. s. per  
1st Lt. 1st Cav. 1st Lt. 1st Cav.  
May 20, 65

Book mark:

(646)

Donnell

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank H. Smith*

*et al*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. A, 1st Reg't  
S.C. 25-9. Regiment received two  
Oct. 31, 62 - detached to S.C.  
4 Cav. Brig. 25-9. C. May 20,  
1862 -*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Faulkner*

Copyist.

Serial 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank A. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1 Regt. U.S. C. C.

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct., 1865,

dated Brazos Santiago, Tex.

Oct. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Clarksville

Remarks: Loss

Post Commissary per S. O.  
Ad. Qrs. 25 A. C.

Book mark:

(546)

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav | U.S.A.  
G. H. Smith  
1 Lt | U.S.A. | Cav

**Return**

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,  
for the month of Oct, 1865,  
dated Bravo Santiago Texas  
Nov 15, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Wardsville Texas

Remarks: Transferred from 3  
Brig. 3 Div. 25 A.C. old  
organization

Relieved from duty on attached  
Staff 3 Brig on reorganization  
of 3 Div. 25, A.C. by M.O. 64  
Head Qu. 25 A.C. Sept 10 1865

Book mark:

(546)

G. H. Smith

Copyist.



✓ | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank C. Smith*

*1st Lieut.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service S.O.*  
*No. 4 Sav. 25000. May 20, 1863;*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Funkhner*

S | 1 | U. S. B. T.

F. A. Smith  
1 Lt. 1 Regt. U. S. B. T.

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Dec., 186 5,

dated Whites Rancho, Texas,

Jan 1, 186 6,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Whites Rancho, Texas.

Remarks: Acting Commissary of  
Subsistence. Hitherto regarded as Post  
Commissary: but now taken up on  
this return in pursuance of G. O. No.  
9 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of the Rio Grande, Dec.  
22, 1865, which abolishes Posts in this  
Dist.

Book mark:

(646)

J. W. Conard  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank W Smith*  
*1 Lt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.  
*"B"*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863, Present,*  
*Jan 1864, Absent on Reg't Rec'g'ng*  
*Service as per order, from*  
*Ad 2nd 1st USCC,*  
*Feb to June 1864, Present,*  
*Aug 1864, (Co K) Present*  
*Temporarily assigned*  
*by S.O. Ad 2nd 1st USCC,*  
*Sept to Dec 1864 (Co C)*  
*Absent sick at Newport*  
*News, Va.*  
*Nov 1864 to Jan 1865, (Co H)*  
*Present, assg'd to (Co B)*  
*Nov 25, '64, S.C. No 168.*  
*R. Ad 2nd,*  
*Feb 1865, (Co H)*  
*Relieved from command*  
*of Co H, Feb 18/65 per*  
*S.O. No 27, dated Ad 2nd,*  
*Dist S. Va. Feb 18, 65,*  
*Feb 1865, to Squad "D" (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. M. Row*  
 (546) Copyist.

JAN. 18

40725307

1899.

Feb 1865 (Co D) Present  
signs return Comdy Co.  
Assigned to duty by SO no 183  
Regt Hd Qrs. Feb 22/65.  
March 1865, (Co C) Absent  
In command of Co D  
April 1865 Absent.  
Temp ass'd to Sqdn. D.  
May to July 1865, absent  
A A C S, Cav Brig 25 A C  
Aug 1865, Absent, Detached service.  
Sept 1865, Absent.  
Transferred to Co B 7th  
Cav Cav per S.O. no 262  
Hd Qrs.  
Oct to Dec 1865, Absent.  
Detached service S.O. 4  
Hd Qrs, Cav Brig 25 A C  
since May 20, '65, (Co B)  
June 1866 Absent. Detached  
service since May 15, 1865,  
S.O. 4. Hd Qrs. 3 Brig. 3 Div.  
25 A C.



*S*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank A. Smith*

*1 Lieut, Co. C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brazos Santiago's Texas, Feb 1*, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Original Entry into  
Service at Fort Monroe Va.  
as 1 Lieut 1 Wf CC, Dec 13  
1863. Transferred to Co B  
same Regt. per S.O 212  
dated Hd Qrs Wf CC Sept 1, 1865*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Currier*

JAN. - 6

5305158

1891 \*

mustered out of the service.  
in accordance with SO  
No 8 Dated Nov 2nd Dept  
of Texas Galveston Texas  
Jan 9/66. Their service  
being no longer required.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank J. Smith*

*1st Reg't Co. 12*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Draper Santiago Tex, Feb 4*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Nov 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry*

*to 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry*

*from Nov 1, 1866 to Co. B. 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry*

*O.C. S.O. 262, Hd. Qrs. 1st M.S. Co.*

*Detached service on commissary*

*Dept. since March 1866*

Book mark: *1106 2 9 2*

*Franklin*

JAN. - 6

5303685

1891 \*

S. G. & H. G. 3d Brig & Co.  
2d U. C. Discharge given at  
Brazos Santiago, Texas  
Feb 4, 1866 with view to final  
payment without returning  
to state. Two extra copies of  
pay roll furnished for pay-  
master to facilitate payments.



Smith J. A.

1st Lt. Co.

1st Reg't

M. L. L. L.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates /

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders 2

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A. 2

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

S 12 ✓ Camp Va. Mar 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Frank A. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Artillery U.S.C. Co.

Approved for fifteen days  
and respectfully forwarded  
to Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.  
Henry D. Bus  
Capt. 1st U.S.C.

F. A. Smith  
Lieut. 1st U.S.C. Co.

Application for leave of absence  
for fifteen (15) days to visit  
New York.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Co.  
Camp, Min. Va. March 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Hd. Qrs. Dept. of  
Va. & D.C.

Lt. J. H. Smith  
1st U.S.C. Co.

S.O. 88-5-

1864

Damp May 11 Mon 12<sup>th</sup> 61.  
 May 11<sup>th</sup> 61  
 11 11

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to  
 request as before to observe the letter of  
 11<sup>th</sup> May for the purpose of attending to your  
 business on the 11<sup>th</sup> of 11. It is  
 most very respectfully

Yours faithfully  
 Wm. H. W. W.  
 11<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 61

Smith, F. A.,  
Lieut. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Cav

**Leave of Absence Papers**

(File mark: *S. 83* C. T. L. A. B., 186.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

~~Leave of Absence  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files~~



1 US C Car

Fort Hospital

Newport News Va. Sep 30. 1864

Sicent T. T. Smith of the 1st N.C. Cavalry  
 having applied to me for a Certificate upon which  
 to ground an application for a leave of absence  
 & certify that Lt. Smith has been under my charge  
 during the last three weeks, sick with Typhoid fever  
 and though now convalescent, will in my  
 opinion be unfit for duty for at least thirty  
 days. A leave of absence - to go North - would  
 undoubtedly be of very great advantage to him  
 in promoting his recovery.

H. H. Gray  
 Asst. Surg. 1st N.C. Cav.  
 Fort Monroe

Camp at Ft. C. Cas.  
Hoped for the 1st of Nov  
23 Oct. - 1864

2006 1864  
Dr. J. A. C.  
1st Regt. C. Cavalry

Applied for thirty (30)  
days leave of absence  
on account of ill  
health

Enclosed find  
Certificate.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved: Wm. H. Sipp  
Maj. Genl. Dept. Va.

Edw. A. Wild  
Newport News, Va.  
Sept. 30th - 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Edw. A. Wild  
1st Regt. C. Cavalry

Office Med. Director  
Norfolk, Va. Oct 3rd 1864

Respectfully returned with the  
report that under the regulations  
the certificate of disability in this  
case is not sufficient ground for a  
"leave of absence" to leave the Department.  
It does not ~~not~~ state, or imply,  
that such leave is necessary to  
save life or prevent permanent dis-  
ability. There can be no doubt,  
however, from the certificate that the  
case is one in which change of  
climate, and surroundings, would  
be likely to greatly hasten recovery.

J. J. DeLamater  
Surgeon Lt. Col. Med. Dir. Va.  
Dist. East Va.

280-7-1864

Not held by (Sipp) (Sipp) (Sipp)

Ad. Dis. List of Eva  
Norfolk Va. Oct 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
J. A. C.  
1st Regt. C. Cavalry

Head Quarters Dept. Va. & C.  
In the field, Oct. 7th 1864  
Respectfully referred to  
Medical Director.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Butler  
Israel R. Seal

Leat. J. A. C.  
M.D.C. Hd. Quarters Dept. Va. & C.  
In the field 12th Oct 1864  
Respectfully referred to  
Medical Director - I con-  
cide with the views ex-  
pressed by Surgeon-Genl.  
Dist. East Va.  
Chas. W. Tomlinson  
Surgeon  
Med. Dir. Dept.  
Head Quarters Dept. Va. & C.



1453  
F. A. Smith  
Lieut. I. McCaw.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. Cavalry  
Newport News Va Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt Geo W. Johnston,  
U.S. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cavalry.  
Fort Monroe  
Virginia.

I have the honor to apply  
for thirty (30) days leave of absence on account  
of ill health.

Enclosed please find Surgeons certificate

Yours very Respectfully  
J. J. Wright  
1<sup>st</sup> South<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry.

5214

1552

F. A. Smith  
Lieut. 1. U.S. Cav.

Head Quarters, Department of the East, N. C.  
Army of the James in the Field Va. October 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order,

No 280. par 7.

Granting 30 Days of Absence to Lieut  
F. A. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry

(S. H. H.)

HEAD 1469  
Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.  
*Army of the James*  
*In the Field, Va., October 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 280 }

EXTRACT.

7. Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

Lieut. F. A. Smith, 1<sup>st</sup> N. F. C. C. for twenty (20) days

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

*E. S. Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*E. S. Smith*

*Transmitted October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*



100 Do. for B. & A. C.  
Camp Lincoln May 21/65

Special Order  
No 4

St. J. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. C. Co.  
is hereby detached as A. J. D.  
at St. J. D.

Head Quarters. Cavalry Brigade 25th A.C.  
Camp Lincoln Va. May 21st 1865.

Special Orders.  
No. 4.

III Lieut. F. A. Smith 1st U. S. C. C. is  
hereby detailed for duty as A. D. C. at these  
Head Quarters, and will report without delay, for as-  
signment to duty. This order is dated given May 15th '65.

\*

+

Walter Mendenhall  
1st Lt. & A. A. A. G.

Cav. Brigade.

To  
Comdg. Officer 1st U. S. C. C.

By Order of Brig. Genl. Geo. W. Coles  
Comdg. Cav. Brigade  
25th A. C.

1140  
Smith Frederick

Co *F*, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307939	26	
2	5308008	27	
3	5308084	28	
4	5308172	29	
5	5300447	30	
6	5308258	31	
7	5308345	32	
8	5308432	33	
9	5308533	34	
10	5308642	35	
11	5308772	36	
12	5308881	37	
13	5308983	38	
14	5309296	39	
15	9086389	40	
16	34354847	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3822 and June 19/07

See also



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Smith.

....., Co. *F*....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Wooley.*

Where born *Norfolk. Va.*

Occupation *Servt.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 7-63*

Where *Norfolk.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dickerson.*



S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Hamilton Va., Dec. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Cery*  
Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *22 Dec to 31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*  
Copyist.

S. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Smith

Pow, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan V Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

**1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 10th April, 1864

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

Perry

*Copyist.*



*S 1 Cav. WSC 5*

*Fred. Smith*  
*1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.*  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,  
18 Army Corps,

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Station *In the Field*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed to*  
*Amb. Corps*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ragan*

ARR 1475  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Smith

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. & per S. O.

Ad. Lrs. 1st U. S. C. C.

June 26. 64

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

S | Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred. Smith  
Pvt, Co. F, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Valid June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Banner

Copyist.

S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frederic Smith

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cery

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Fred Smith*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Leman*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W. L. Leman

Copyist.

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Red Smith*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Leonard*

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Fred Smith

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Demand

Copyist.



D | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**  
Fred Smith  
Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sw U.S. Colts  
Army Pistol \$20.00  
Killed by a comrade  
at Norfolk Va. Mar.  
12' 1865

Book mark :

J. H. Remant  
(358) Copyist.

A | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Smith

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
Ordinance Col'd Army  
Pistol #2000

Killed by a comrade  
Monroe, Va. Mar. 12/1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brazer, Kentucky, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed at Orgel Cr. Va.  
Mar. 12" 65. Norfolk, Va.  
Cause: Pistol shot. Final state-  
ment sent Mar. 16" 65.

Book mark: 3882 28 and June 9/67 (249)

(361)

B. J. Love

Copyist.

Smith, Fred

Prb. Co. 7,

/Reg't US. C. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Fred Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Cav.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Leahy*



MAR 14 1865

I certify, on honor, that Fred Smith a Private of  
Captain Chas Schwartz Company (F) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Norfolk, State  
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blk eyes, wavy hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Norfolk Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Hamilton Va, on the twenty second day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Death from a Pistol shot at Norfolk Va March 12, 1865  
The said Fred Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Sum to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty one 85 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
none 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

One Colts Army Belt Pistol one  
twenty four 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to J. Paul Jones, **SUTLER**, Fifty two 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, none 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Norfolk Va, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

Frank B. Garrett



1191  
Smith Frederick W

Co K & G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5299265	26 42572297
2 5309375	27 42572320
3 5309444	28 42722348
4 5309531	29 42722393
5 5309517	30 42722452
6 5309704	31 42722515
7 5309790	32 42722576
8 5309876	33 42722625
9 5313948	34 42722675
10 5309976	35 42722693
11 5315075	36 42875577
12 5316180	37 42875488
13 5310284	38 42875593
14 5310387	39 42889401
15 5300087	40 42890651
16 5299266	41 42890672
17 5316470	42 42890712
18 5310562	43 42977284
19 9433-85-5	44 42977288
20 9433-786	45 42984394
21 9433-85-1	46
22 8-924-07-1865	47
23 40725361	48
24 42722198	49
25 42572257	50

Book Mark: 8-924-07-1865

See also 23 Mass. Inf

6.3 mil. W.C. 153922

3/28/57 EOR

153922



PLATE 1

5. | 1. Cas. | **U.S.C.T.**

W. H. Smith

*W. L.*, Co. *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cal.*

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Date of appointment May 1880, 1860.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Day 1.

S. | 1. Co. | U.S. 5.  
 Fred W. Smith,  
 1st Co., 1. Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st

Date of appointment, 186 .

Remarks:

Dayton

S. 1. Cav. U.S.  
Fred W. Smith  
2d, Co. 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lt.

Date of appointment Nov 30, 1867.

Remarks: Mustered Nov 30, 1867.  
Promoted 1 Lt. to Nov.  
1, 1868.

W. A. Taylor  
Copyist

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Smith

2" Lh, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | *1 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick N. Smith*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*; Co. ...., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va, Dec. 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *Mustered pursuant to*  
*order dated Nov Rept.,*  
*Dec. 24, 1863.*

Book mark : *S-924-07-1865*

*Crenshaw*

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Smith

2 Lh, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

8 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Smith

2 Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Orinelly

Copyist.

1861  
S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Smith

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | *1<sup>st</sup> Cav* *USCZ*  
*Frederick W. Smith*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut* *1<sup>st</sup> Regt* *USC Army*

**Return**

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

dated *In the field* *in*  
*July 1*, 186*4*,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
 named above:

Post or station *Near Petersburg Va*

Remarks: *Temporarily appointed*  
*MAJ Co*

Book mark :

*Wm Row*

F. W. Smith  
2 Lieut.

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

dated Near Petersburg Va

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above :

Remarks: *U. A. & C. Relieved  
from duty with the Brigade.*

**Book mark :**

GM Row

*11 Aug 1864*  
*Book M Smith*  
*Lieut 1 Regt 115th Inf*

**Return**

of the 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,  
 for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
 dated *in the field Va.*  
*July 31*, 186*4*,  
 shows the following with regard to the officer  
 named above:

Post or station *in the field near Petersburg Va.*

Remarks: *1st P M announced*  
*as lost No Mar by 1st*  
*Co 115th Inf 3 Div 18th Army July 1 1864*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. B. Douglas*  
 Copyist.

S

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Smith

2<sup>d</sup> Lt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

in D.S. as per D.O.

No 126 dated 14th 2nd 1<sup>st</sup>

USC Cav Newport News

Va Aug 13/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



S | 1 Co | 1186 Co

( Fred N Smith  
 1st Co G 1 Regt - 1186 Co

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
 for the month of August, 1864,  
 dated Dec 2, 1864,  
 shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station  
 Remarks: Commanding Camp  
 of recruits

Book mark:

(600)

( McCreary

Copyist.

*S* | *1 Cav* | *USC*  
*Fred W Smith*  
*2 Lt Co G 1 Reg USC Cav*

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
 for the month of *September*, 1864,  
 dated *Dec 2*, 1864,  
 shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In charge Camp*  
*of Recruits*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

*W. H. Crosty*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fred. W. Smith*  
*2 Lt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service as per*  
*S. O. No. 126 dated Hd. Qrs 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*U.S.C. Newport News, Va*  
*Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>/64.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Thompson*  
 (358) Copyist.

*A 1 1600 14867*

*Fred W Smith*  
*2 H Co G 1 Reg 486 Cav*

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
 for the month of *October*, 1864,  
 dated *Oct 31*, 1864,  
 shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Camp Camp of*  
*Recruits*

Book mark:

(600)

*Alberosky*

Copyist.



RRR 1515

S | 1 bar | USB 7

Fred W Smith  
2nd Lt Co G 1 Reg US Col.

2 ft 60 g 1 Reg US 60

## Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

( 600 )

Milleroby

*Copyist.*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thos. W. Smith*

*2d Lt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service as per  
S.O. No. 126 dated Hd Qrs  
1st Sec. Newport News, Va.  
Aug 13/64.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*28* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Fred W. Smith*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Henderson*

11867

Fred W Smith

2 Lt Col G 1 Reg US Col

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of December, 1864,  
dated Jan 2, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(600)

Mcrosby

Copyist.



Fredrick W Smith  
2 Lt-Co G, Reg USCC

## Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Feb 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

( 600 )

Alberozky Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederic W. Smith*

*2 Lt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*On det. Service as per  
S.O. No 126 dated Hd Qrs  
1st U.S.C. Newport News  
Va. Aug. 13"/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.

S | 1 bar | US 67

Frederick W Smith  
2 Lt 1 Reg US 6 bar

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
 for the month of February, 1865,  
 dated March 2, 1865,  
 shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Corridg Recruit Camp  
by S O 21 Hdqrs Dist  
Feb 3/65

Book mark:

(600)

Almerosty  
 Copyist.

A. H. Langhorne  
Frederick W. Smith  
June 1 1865

**Return**

of the District of Eastern Virginia, Department  
of Virginia,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Nov. 10, 1865

July, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Newport News, Va.

Remarks: Leaving Newport News,  
for Norfolk, Va. on  
Nov. 10, 1865.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



44771310

S | 1 bar | 4865

Frederick W Smith  
2 Lt 1 Reg 486 bar

**Return**

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of March, 1865,  
dated March 29, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Commanding Recruit  
Camp

Book mark:

(600)

Alfred Stry

Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred. W. Smith  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. Ser. as per SO  
no 126 dated Hd. Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.C.  
Newport News, Va. Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Thompson  
Copyist.

47777 1929

S | 1 bar | 4565

Fred W Smith  
2 Lt Col G 1 Reg 4566

Return

of the Post of Newport News, Va.,  
for the month of April, 1865,  
dated Apr 30, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: Absent on detached duty  
service as per S O No 126 Hd  
qrs 11 S L Co Newport News Va  
Aug 13/64 nature of duty  
not known

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

W. H. Crosby  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fred. W. Smith*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On O. S. as per S. O.*  
*No. 238 dated Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*U. S. C. Cav. June 3<sup>rd</sup> / 65.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Fred. W. Smith*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. as per S. O.*  
*No 257 dated Hd. Qrs 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*U. S. C. Cav. Brazos Santiago,*  
*Tex Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> /65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

St | 2 Cav U.S.C.  
J. W. Smith  
2 Lt 2 U.S.C.

**Return**

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,  
 for the month of Sept, 1865,  
 dated Barro Santiago, Tex,  
Nov 5, 1865,  
 shows the following with regard to the officer  
 named above:

Post or station Barro Santiago, Tex  
 Remarks: A. D. C. chg of Police  
assigned to duty by G.O. 20  
Lev. 1st for Sept 18 1865

Book mark:

a Moore  
 (546) Copyist.

47	1 Cav.	U.S.C.P.
----	--------	----------

A. W. Smith  
Lieut. 1 Regt. U. S. C. C.

## Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of Sept., 1865

dated Sept. 30, 1865.

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station Barro, Santiago, Tex.

Remarks: A. A. G. C., 3 Div. 25 A.C.  
in charge of Post Office by  
G. O. 20, Div. Ad. Ins. Sept.  
18/65.

Book mark:

(546)

*Copyist.*

47771323

J | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred. W. Smith

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. as per  
S. O No 43. Hd Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup>  
Div. 25<sup>th</sup> ac. Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.



*S* | *16av* | *U.S.A.*  
*W. Smith*  
*2 at 1150, 6*

**Return**

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,  
 for the month of *Oct*, 186*5*,  
 dated *Bureau Santiago de*  
*Oct 15*, 186*5*,  
 shows the following with regard to the officer  
 named above:

Post or station *Bureau Santiago*  
 Remarks: *A. D. C. by G. O. 25*  
*Oct 1 1865 from S. D. C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546) *2115000* Copyist.

*S* | *1 Cav.* | *U.S.C.A.*

*A. W. Smith*  
*2 Lieut. 1 Regt. U.S.C.C.*

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*5*,

dated *Oct. 31*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station *Brazos Santiago, Tex.*

Remarks: *A.D.C. 3 Div. Buff.*  
*by S.O. 27, Oct. 11/65, from*  
*A.A.D.C.*

Book mark:

(546)

*W. King*

Copyist.

*S* *1* *leav.* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Fred. W. Smith*  
*2* *Lt.*, Co. *G*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *leav.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brazos Santiago Tex Oct 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Sept. 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out  
for promotion*

Book mark:

(348)

*Darton*

Copyist.

1877 1023  
S 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Fred. W. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago Tex., Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1865.

Where Brazos Santiago Tex.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.  
C. Cav. vice 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Wm J. A.  
Rieker promoted to Captain.

Book mark:

Crenshaw



S | 1 | Car. | U.S.C.T.  
R. W. Smith  
1 Lieut. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.C.

**Return**

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of Nov., 1865,  
dated Dec. 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago, Tex.  
Remarks: A.D.C., 3 Div. Staff.

Book mark:

W. R. King g Copyist.

NRN 1531

21 | Shaw H S C C  
F. H. Smith  
12 | H S C C

## Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of September, 1867,

dated Mayo, Santiago de los  
Jan 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *Mayor Amador 184*

Remarks: *See 21.3*

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(540)

Copyright.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fred. H. Smith*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, D.S.*  
*for GC, 29 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> a.e.*  
*Nov 11/65.*

Book mark:

*May*

*S* 1 Car U.S.C.  
*J. N. Smith*  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1 U.S.C. Car

**Return**

of the 25th Army Corps, (3<sup>d</sup> Div.).

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *5*,

dated *In the field Texas*

*Not Dated*, 186 *5*,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
 named above:

Post or station *Brazos Santiago, Texas*

Remarks:

*A. A. D. G.*

Book mark:

*J. N. McCoach*

(546)

Copyist.



*D* | *1 Cav* | *U.S.C.T.*  
*J. W. Smith*  
*1 Lieut.* *18 Regt U.S.C.*  
 Return

of the District of the Rio Grande, Dept. of Texas,  
 for the month of *Dec*, 1865,  
 dated *Brownsville Texas*  
*Feb*, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
 named above:

Post or station *Pragosantiago Texas*  
 Remarks: *A.A. & C. 3d Div*  
*25. A. C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*W. Wines*  
 Copyist,

S | / Cav. | U.S.C.T.  
J. H. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1 Regt. U.S.C. Cav.  
Return

of the District of the Rio Grande, Dept. of Texas,

for the month of Jan'y, 1866,

dated Brownsville Texas

Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago

Remarks: A. A. D. C.

3<sup>d</sup> Div, 25 A. C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. E. Vines

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Fred W Smith*  
2 Lieut *C*  
1 Lieut, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863 to Feb 7 1864,*  
*Present, assigned to*  
*Co per G. O. no. dated*  
*Ha 2nd 1st USCC Dec 16/63.*  
*March 1864 Present,*  
*On Special duty as per*  
*S. O. no 65, dated Ha 2nd,*  
*1st USCC March 24/64.*  
*April & May 1864, Present*  
*June & July 1864 - Absent*  
*on Det serv per S. O.*  
*dated Ha 2nd 1st USCC*  
*in the Field Va. June 29/64,*  
*Aug to Nov 1864, Absent,*  
*on Det service per S. O.*  
*No 126, dated Ha 2nd 1st USCC*  
*Newport News Va. Aug 13/64,*  
*Nov 1864 (Co K) Present, temporarily*  
*assigned to Co K.*  
*Dec 1864, (Detachment) Absent, duty*  
*with Co K, at Newport News Va. (even)*

Book mark:

*G. M. Row*

JAN. 18

40725361

1899.

Dec 1864. to March 1865. (C & S)  
 Absent. On detached service  
 per S.O. No 126 dated & 22,  
 1864 S.C.C. Newport News Va.  
 Aug 13/64.  
 April 1865. Absent. G. Bridge.  
 Temporarily assigned to Sgdn H.  
 May 1865. Present. Assumed  
 Comd of Co per S.O. No. 226,  
 dated & 22 1865 S.C.C.  
 May 13. Transferred  
 to "Co G." by S.O. 226 Regt & 22,  
 June & July 1865. Present.  
 Aug 1865. Absent. On D.S. per S.O. No  
 257. dated & 22. 1865 S.C.C.  
 Brazos, Santiago Texas. Aug 13/65.  
 Sept 1 & Oct 1865. Absent. On Det serv  
 per S.O. No 43, dated & 22. 3 Div  
 25 a C, Brazos Santiago Tex.  
 Sept 5/65.  
 Nov. 1865. (1st Lieut) absent D.S.  
 per S.O. 43 - from 3 Div 25 a C.  
 Sept 5/65.  
 Dec 1865. Absent. D.S. per  
 S.O. 29, from 3 Div 25 a C.  
 Oct 11. 65.  
 Jan'y 1866. Present.



77771333

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick W. Smith*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lint*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 4, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Orgh. entd. service as*  
*Pvt. Co. 'G' 8 Mass Vols. April*  
*18/61. at Salem Mass, discharged*  
*July 30/61. Re-intlisted as Pvt*  
*Co. 'A' 23 Mass Vols. Aug 25/61.*  
*at Lynn Mass, was Pvt*  
*(over)*

Book mark: *31122*

(361)

*W. C. W.*

Copyist.

until Sept 1/61, was Srgt  
until Nov 29/63, discharged  
to accept promotion as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> U S Colored  
Cavalry, Nov 29/63, pro-  
moted 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> U S  
Colored Cavalry Nov 1<sup>st</sup>/65

★ 1891 ★

5310562

JAN. - 6

ARR 1348  
S. 1<sup>st</sup> bar. U.S. b. I.  
Frederick W. Smith  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. b. bar.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S. 924. b. I. 1865.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 20, 1877.

See bo: A 23<sup>rd</sup> Mass. Inf.

E. P. Conzavier.

2<sup>nd</sup> Let, Co. G.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Col. Cav

12

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>H</i>
Discharge Certificates <i>/</i>	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 3	Transportation



REF ID: A661042  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

John A. Smith, Esq.  
 4-10-1865

B. 34. (6-18-1865)

General Agent for  
 U.S. Country

See 2nd Dec 1865  
 Fort Sumner, Tex.

Edman 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Respectfully

W. H. Brown

Col (m)  
 Detach

Report in a manner  
 to communication  
 refused to be  
 made by the  
 U.S. Army

See 2nd Dec 1865

Smith, Fred H.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Squadron K 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cal.

filed 12-25-93

Major Geo. H. A. Cavary  
Regt 1st U.S. Cav

Major William H. H. H.  
U.S. Cavalry  
at Fort...

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your communication  
of the 2nd inst. and in reply to inform  
you that the same has been forwarded  
to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Very respectfully,  
Wm. H. H.  
Colonel U.S. Cavalry





Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade,  
3<sup>d</sup> Division, 18<sup>th</sup> Army Corps,  
In the Field, Va. June 28. 1864.

General Orders {  
No. 2

Lieut. Fred M. Smith Squadron "G"

1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored Cavalry is hereby announced as Acting  
Side-de-Camp to the Colonel Commanding the Brigade,  
and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of  
Col. John H. Coleman  
Myron W. Smith  
A. A. S.

Wm. J. Smith

June 28. 1864.

Ha Er 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> Ac.  
July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 64.

Detailing 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
J. N. Smith P. U. S. A.  
as Asst Provost  
Marshal. to report  
to Div Ha Er.

Recd 4th Division 18th A. C.  
In the field 6th July 1864  
Special Order } Extract

No 611 } V 2d Lt F. M. Smith 1st Regt C. C.  
is hereby relieved from duty with his  
regiment and will report at once in person  
at these Headquarters to relieve Lieut Allen  
(Asst Pro Marshal of this Division)

Lieut Allen will turn over  
to Lieut Smith all Ordnance, Ordnance  
Stores and such other Government property  
pertaining to his command as may be  
in his charge

By Command of  
Colonel J. H. Stollman  
Sgt. J. P. Sawyer  
Capt. A. A. A.

Official  
Henry A. E. C. C.  
Capt. A. A. A.



Had Ins 3" Div 18.00,  
Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1884

Special Order  
No 85

F. W.  
Rising St. Smith



Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders }  
No. 85.

Extract

II. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. F. W. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Cav. is hereby relieved from duty as Provost-Marshal of this Division and will rejoin his regiment for duty without delay.

Lt. Smith will turn over all government <sup>property</sup> in his possession pertaining to the office of the Provost-Marshal and to the Provost Guard at Division Head Quarters to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. R. N. Verplanck, A. A. D. C. who will perform the duties of Provost-Marshal of the Division until further orders.

By command of  
Brig. Gen. C. F. Paine  
Solon A. Carter  
Capt. & A. A. Genl.





Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cold Cavalry  
Sofold Va January 30<sup>th</sup> 1883

Hon. Nicholas K. Hoffman  
Adjt General  
Dist of Eastern Virginia  
Sofold Va

Major

I have the honor to request that  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Frank B. Smith of this Regiment  
now on duty with Squadron H<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
at Williamsburg be transferred and ordered to  
report Capt W. H. Collins Company 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt at Portsmouth Va. I would state that  
there are three (3) Officers on duty with Squadron H<sup>th</sup>  
only one with Squadron B.

I am Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

Leota Farwell  
Colonel 1<sup>st</sup> Cold Cavalry

Wm. C. Russell  
Norfolk Va Feb 7. 65

Respectfully returned  
St. Matthew's mission  
is assigned to Squadron  
"A" as soon as possible.  
and advanced again.  
request that you will  
be ordered accordingly.

Yr. Obedt. Servant  
J. P. Th. Garrard

Wm. C. Russell  
Norfolk Va  
Feb 7. 65  
Russell Garrison  
Osgood  
Myself

Wm.



Headquarters District E. Va.  
 Norfolk, Va. July 7. 65.  
 Respectfully returned with  
 reference to endorsement of  
 Major Hicks. ~~For~~ Officers  
 should be on duty with squad-  
 ron "H". If Lieut Water-  
 man is to be assigned to  
 another squadron, Lieut  
 Smith cannot be relieved.

By order, Benjamin Shepley,  
 William W. Frazer,

See also P. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205,

P. 39 / E. 10 1845

New York News, 10.  
January 31 1845.

Surrey Lane  
S. C. 21 (copy)

Reported detail of South  
South 1st N. S. (copy)  
for detail of the meeting  
Monday 2nd at New York.

S. C. No. 21  
(One Envelope)

filed 12-26-92

Rich. H. 20 Russell 20 20 20

Handwritten text, possibly a letter or report, mentioning "Handwritten" and "copy".

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, mentioning "Handwritten" and "copy".

S. C. No. 21  
Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, mentioning "Handwritten" and "copy".



HEAD QUARTERS General Rendezvous,

S. E. VIRGINIA, NEWPORT NEWS, Va.,

31<sup>st</sup> Jan'y.

1865.

Maj. Wickham Hoffman  
Adj. Dist. S.E. Virginia:

Sir:

I have the  
honor to request that 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Fred.  
W. Smith, 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Colored Cavalry, be ordered  
to report to me for duty in connection  
with instructing and drilling recruits  
at this Rendezvous.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Loren Puritt

Lieut. Col., 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.V.

Comdg. Rendezvous

Hd. Qrs District Eastern Va  
 Norfolk Va Feb 3/65

Special Orders  
 21

2nd Lt Fred W. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
 to report for duty at the  
 Recty Rendezvous New-  
 Port News Va



Head Quarters District Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., 3<sup>d</sup> February 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No 21

(EXTRACT.)

The following is a list of  
the names of the persons who  
are to be sent to the  
front of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps, to be  
sent to the front of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Division of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps.  
The names of the persons  
who are to be sent to the  
front of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps are as  
follows:—  
1. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
2. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
3. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
4. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
5. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
6. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
7. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
8. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
9. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
10. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
11. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
12. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
13. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
14. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
15. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
16. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
17. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
18. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
19. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
20. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
21. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
22. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
23. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
24. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
25. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
26. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
27. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
28. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
29. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
30. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
31. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
32. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
33. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
34. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
35. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
36. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
37. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
38. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
39. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
40. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
41. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
42. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
43. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
44. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
45. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
46. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
47. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
48. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
49. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
50. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
51. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
52. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
53. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
54. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
55. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
56. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
57. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
58. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
59. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
60. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
61. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
62. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
63. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
64. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
65. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
66. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
67. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
68. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
69. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
70. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
71. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
72. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
73. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
74. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
75. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
76. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
77. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
78. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
79. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
80. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
81. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
82. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
83. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
84. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
85. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
86. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
87. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
88. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
89. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
90. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
91. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
92. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
93. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
94. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
95. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
96. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
97. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
98. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
99. Capt. J. H. Smith.  
100. Capt. J. H. Smith.

By Order of Brig. Gen. G. F. Shepley:

W. M. Hoffman  
A. A. C.

W. M. Hoffman  
for the Major

Head Quarters U.S. C. Cas  
 Hatteras Station March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 G. S. O. (Eno) 1865.  
 Harraud J. J. H.  
 Col. P. U.S. C. Curran

Head Quarters U.S. C. Cas  
 Norfolk, Va. March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 App. 11  
 Truly, Yrs.  
 B. L. H.

Head Quarters U.S. Forces.  
 Newport News April 2/65.  
 Respectfully transmitted to  
 Brig<sup>Gen</sup> Gordon for his  
 information. Lieut Smith  
 has been absent from this  
 Post since March 28<sup>th</sup>, up  
 to which date he has had  
 charge of the recruits, eight  
 of which are here now  
 without an officer - one is  
 needed -

I am informed that  
 the Lieut had received  
 orders to rejoin his regi-  
 ment by his Comd<sup>g</sup> Officer.

Frank D. Kent  
 Capt<sup>2</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. Cas<sup>2</sup>  
 Com<sup>d</sup> Post.

Request that Lieut  
 F. W. Smith - P. U.S. C. -  
 now in charge of Recruit  
 camp at Hatteras - be  
 released and ordered  
 to report to him for duty.

Head Quarters District Eta  
 Norfolk, Va. March 31, 1865.  
 Respectfully referred to  
 Commanding Officer at  
 New Port News for report  
 as to what duty Lieut  
 Smith is on, and if his  
 services are required.

By Order of  
 Brig. Gen. Gordon  
 F. L. Harris  
 and

filed 12-26-93

Recd Head Quarters Dist Eta March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865



Head Quarters Dist. Eastern Va.  
Norfolk Va. April 7, 1865.

Respectfully referred to  
Comd'g Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of  
Cold Cavalry inquiring  
of Lieut Smith's being relieved  
his Regt and his where  
abouts are known.

If he has reported his  
Regt. he will be at once  
ordered to his post at  
New Port News and  
will report by what authority  
under what orders he  
left his station.

This to be returned imm-  
ediately with report.

By order of  
Bry. Genl. Gordon  
T. H. Harris  
and

Head Quarters District Eastern Va.  
Norfolk Va. April 10, 1865.

Respectfully referred to  
Lieut Col. Burritt, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Cold Troops for report as to  
authority for and cause of  
Lieut Smith's being relieved  
from duty at New Port News.  
This to be returned.

By order of  
Bry. Genl. Gordon  
T. H. Harris  
and

Norfolk Va April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned  
with the report that I  
understood from the Brig.  
Gen. Comd'g the District  
that only two officers would  
remain at New Port News

for the purpose of drilling  
the recruits. I understood  
Special Order No. 58 from  
Hqrs. Dist. E. Virginia, dated  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1865 as intended  
to relieve Lieut Smith with  
the Company of the 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.  
Cold Cavalry. I left  
New Port News on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of  
March; Lieut Smith it appears  
on the 28<sup>th</sup>; and further than  
promulgating that order, and  
perhaps expressing my own  
understanding of it. I had  
nothing to do with relieving  
him.

Loren Burritt  
Lieut. Col. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.V.

I have the honor to acknowledge  
 the receipt of your letter of the  
 10th inst. in relation to the  
 discharge of the soldiers of the  
 1st U.S. Col. who were  
 discharged from service on the  
 1st of March last. I have  
 the honor to inform you that  
 the same are now on duty at  
 Fort Leavenworth, and will  
 be discharged as soon as  
 they are ready to move.

Very respectfully,  
 Col. J. M. Smith

I have the honor to acknowledge  
 the receipt of your letter of the  
 10th inst. in relation to the  
 discharge of the soldiers of the  
 1st U.S. Col. who were  
 discharged from service on the  
 1st of March last. I have  
 the honor to inform you that  
 the same are now on duty at  
 Fort Leavenworth, and will  
 be discharged as soon as  
 they are ready to move.

Charles A. Graham  
 Brig. Genl.

I have the honor to acknowledge  
 the receipt of your letter of the  
 10th inst. in relation to the  
 discharge of the soldiers of the  
 1st U.S. Col. who were  
 discharged from service on the  
 1st of March last. I have  
 the honor to inform you that  
 the same are now on duty at  
 Fort Leavenworth, and will  
 be discharged as soon as  
 they are ready to move.

Very respectfully,  
 Col. J. M. Smith  
 10th March 1866



His Excellency W. C. Cavaler,  
 Acting Station March 29<sup>th</sup> 18.

Sent Col J. F. Harris,  
 U. A. I. Dir. C. Van  
 Norfolk Va  
 Colonel.

I have the honor to request  
 that <sup>Mr</sup> St. J. W. Smith of this Regiment,  
 now in charge of the Recruit Camp at  
 Starbuck Arms Co. Alexandria and send a  
 report to me for duty.

I am Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedient Servant  
 Leatha Fargue.  
 Col. V. U. S. C. Cav.

Richmond Va -  
March 6th 1866.

J. B. O'Meara 1866

Smith - Lee - W.

late Ft. 1st. U. S. F. Cav.

Requests that his  
Discharge & Papers  
Connective therewith  
May be furnished him

filed 12-26-93

PAY DEPARTMENT, U. S. ARMY.  
District of Virginia and North Carolina,  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF PAYMASTER.

Richmond, Va., Mar 6<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Ordn. Maj. Fried. Martin

A. C. M. Dept. of Fa.

Major.

I have the honor to request  
that my discharge, and  
other papers connected with  
my final muster out, be  
sent to the following address.

"Fred. W. Smith."

Care of G. Fred McClellan

"Floor 7<sup>th</sup> St. & Penn. av."

"Washington - D. C."

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant.

Fred. W. Smith.

Late Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. ~~Arty~~

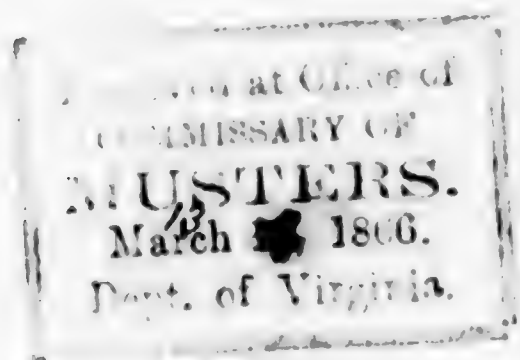


20 (acmra) 1866

Washington D.C.  
March 12th 1866.

General's Office  
War Department  
C. W. Foster A.G.

information that the signing  
case of Lieut J. W. Smith.  
W. A. L. Canahy, has  
referred to C. M. Dept.  
as for report. On  
of report' instructions  
the given in the case.



led 12-26-73

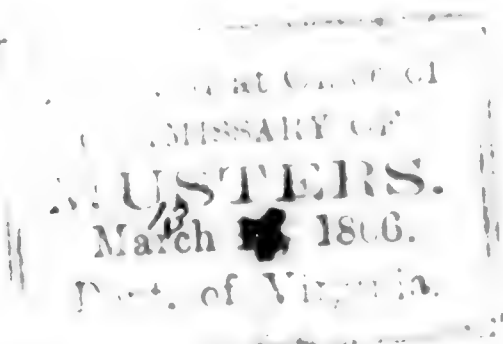


C. W. Foster

Washington D.C.  
March 12th 1866.

Adj. General's Office  
War Department,  
by C. W. Foster A.A.G.

Information that the inquiry  
in case of Lieut F. W. Smith,  
1st U.S. Cal. Cavalry, has  
been referred to C. M. Dept.  
of Texas, for report. On  
receipt of report instructions  
will be given in the case.



filed 12-26-73

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 12<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Brave Major Fred Martin, U.S.A.

Commissary of Musters.

Department of Virginia,

Richmond Virginia,

Major: -

I have respectfully  
to inform you that your letter of the  
5<sup>th</sup> instant in the case of Lieutenant  
Fred W. Smith, 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Colored Cavalry, has  
been referred to the Commissary of Musters  
Department of Texas for information and  
report. On receipt of the report called  
for you will receive instructions as to the  
final disposition of the case.

(over)

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
L. W. Foster

a. a. Gent. vol.

(M. 101. vol. 5. c. 1. 1846)



A. 39. (Ocmra) 1866.

Washington D.C.  
July 2nd 1866

Adjutant General's Office  
War Department.  
By C. W. Foster A.A.G.

Copy of letter to Maj. Genl. P. M.  
directing him to instruct the  
Office relieving Lt. Col. Fred  
Martin, as C. M. Spt of C.  
to furnish a discharge to Lt.  
Fred W. Smith, 1st U.S. C. C.  
to date as of the date of the  
muster - out of his command.

filed 12-26-93

Received at Office of  
COMMISSARY OF  
MUSTERS.  
July 5, 1866.  
Dept. of Virginia.



WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Adjutant General's Office.  
Washington. July 2nd 1866.

Major General A. N. Terry,  
Comdg. Department of Virginia,  
Richmond Va.  
General:

I am directed to instruct you to cause the Officer who releases Lieut. Colonel Fred Martin as Commissary of Musters of your Department, to furnish 1st Lieut. Fred W. Smith, 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry, with an honorable discharge, to date from the muster out of his command.

The address of Lieut. Smith is supposed to be on file in the Office of the Commissary of Musters.

I have the honor to be,  
Very Respectfully

(over)

MARK 1371  
Main Shot front.  
(Signed) C. W. Foster.  
A. A. General, Va.

Official.

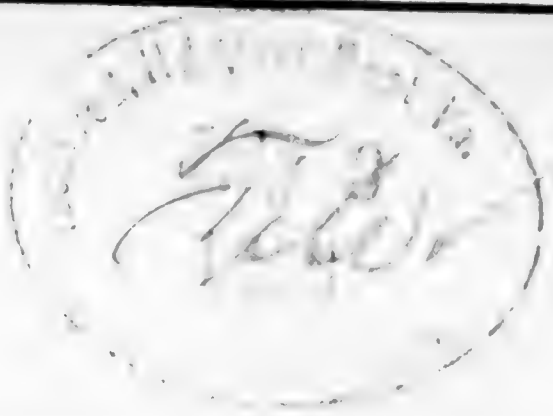
Harrods

A. A. Gen. Syst of Va.

War Dept A.S.O.  
Washington July 3/66

Eastern B. H.  
✓ A. A. G.  
O. 164. Vol 2 V. 1326

Directs that the officer  
who relieves Brevet Lieut  
Col Fred Martin as  
Comd of District, fur-  
nish an honorable dis-  
charge to 1st Lieut Fred  
W. Smith, 1st U.S.C.





## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington,

July 2nd 1866.

Major General A. H. Terry,  
 Commanding Department of Virginia  
 Richmond, Va.  
 General

I am directed to instruct you to cause the officers who relieve Lieut. Colonel Fred Martin, as commanding of Mustangs of your Department, to furnish Lieut. Fred H. Smith, 1st U. S. Colored Cavalry, with an honorable discharge to take from the muster out of his company.

The address of Lieut. Smith is supposed to be on file in the office of the Commissary of Mustangs.

(over)



(116.101 vol. 1, 1766)

202 MIA 1866  
 J. S. No 1. S. E. 10, 1866  
 Richmond Va July 3 1866  
 Virginia Dept of  
 Graves Chas H.  
 A. H. S.

Encloses Discharge of  
 Lieut Fred W. Smith  
 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. S. Cal. Cav. in  
 accordance with in-  
 structions received.  
 from C. F. G.

1 Encl  
 Recd MIA July 11/66  
 Recd MIA July 11/66

Head Quarters, Department of Va  
 Richmond July 5th/66

Respectfully Commaided  
 By telegram of May 1st  
 1866, I was directed to desig-  
 nate an Office to keep the  
 records of the C. M. and  
 they are accordingly in  
 the hands of my Asst.  
 Adj. General.

Wm. H. Tamm  
 Major General Comdg  
 Head Quarters  
 Dept. of Va. 35 Oct 1866  
 1<sup>st</sup> Div. July 10. 1866  
 Respectfully Commaided  
 to the Adjutant General

Geo. F. Meade  
 Major General  
 Comdg.

War Department Adj.  
 July 21<sup>st</sup> 1866.  
 Respectfully returned  
 to Major General A. H. Terry  
 Commanding Department  
 of Virginia, Richmond, Va.,  
 who will please refer these  
 papers to the recently appoint-  
 ed Commissary of Military  
 Department of Virginia, for  
 his action.

By order of the  
 Secretary of War  
 Wm. Foster  
 Adj. General

Discharge furnished Aug 3 1866.  
 Lie. L. B. # 1109. 1866.



HEAD HEAD 1375  
Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

1064

Richmond, Va.,

July 5th

1866.

Brig. Genl. C. W. Foster,  
Assistant Adjutant General,  
Washington D. C.,  
General:

Referring to your communication of the 2nd. instant, directing the Commissary of Musters for this Department to furnish a discharge for 1st Lieut. Fred W. Smith, 1st. Reg. Colored Cavalry - I have the honor to state that there has been no officer appointed to succeed Lieut. Col. Fred Martin in his duties as Commissary of Musters,

I have therefore caused a discharge to be made from the records of the Office, Commissary of Musters, for Lieut. Smith, which with his address is enclosed herewith.

I am, General,

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient Servant

Chas. H. Jones.

Asst. Adj. General.



1142  
Smith George

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5314032	26
2	5314139	27
3	5300609	28
4	5314247	29
5	5314341	30
6	5314444	31
7	5314533	32
8	5314619	33
9	5314707	34
10	40725363	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*A* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*George Smith*  
*Pres't*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit - No Des-*  
*cription Roll's Received*

Book mark:

*Wm. Sorn*  
(358) Copyist.

*of* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*for*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detch'd. A.C. 172144*  
*for duty in*  
*Right Band - No descrip-*  
*tion Roll Rec'd.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Tarn*

*Copyist.*



*H* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached 2<sup>d</sup> 172<sup>d</sup>*  
*Ad. Grs 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. for*  
*Duty in Regt Band.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Storey*  
 (358) Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*post*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty in  
 Reg't Band & Mus. U.S.  
 for ordnance &c. 15 cl.*

*(Died 1881 M. Nat  
 in India 1882 at  
 24 years)*

Book mark:

*Jan Soren*

ARR 1954  
S / Cav U.S.C.T.

George Smith  
Pot, Co. K, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In daily duty Regt  
Band, due U.S. for ex-  
pense 13c15

Book mark:

Sanborn

*I* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*Regt Band p.*  
*1 Co. 172 Hds Drs.*  
*1 M.S. Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*W. H. L. L.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty  
 in Reg't Band  
 I R 172 Ad 2.5  
 11.5 C. 1'*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May to Dec 1865 On daily*  
*duty, as musician in*  
*Reg't Band as per S.O. 172*  
*Ad Gen'l. U. S. C. C., since*  
*Dec 15/64.*

Book mark:

*G. M. Brown*

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*George Smith*  
Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*August 10, 1866*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Nov 21*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Smith Henry

Co —, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299973	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*1* / *Car.* **U.S.C.T**

*Henry Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U.S. Col'd *27th* Roll dated

*Frederickland, Md., Feb. 28, 1865*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *25* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 2, 1865*

Where *Frederickland*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp. Dist. 11*  
*Sub. Dist. 1*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*John B. 2 dated*  
*1st Cavalry Regt.*

Book mark:

1894  
Smith Henry

Co. D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312082	26	
2	5312154	27	
3	5312231	28	
4	5312309	29	
5	5300551	30	
6	5312385	31	
7	5312459	32	
8	5312548	33	
9	5312649	34	
10	5312758	35	
11	5312862	36	
12	5312962	37	
13	5313063	38	
14	5313158	39	
15	5313249	40	
16	5313341	41	
17	9086665	42	
18	9086791	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1019356-P.O. aff

D 1689709 P.O. M + M .

D 1689371 P.O. M + M .

D 1918303. P.O. M + M .

R + P 769441

D. 2667172 And. W. M.

H. J. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5



S | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Slave

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Daggett



1 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Co. 1, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co Virginia

Occupation Seaman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 10, 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. H. B. Brown, term 13 y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Waggett

✓

**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*

*Private*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Hamilton Va., Dec. 22,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12<sup>th</sup>,* 186*3.*

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*

(356)

Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Smith*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 186 *4*.  
 Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & Apr.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
 (358) Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Wilson's Landing, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341)

Hammer

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*  
*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*



*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*

*Mr.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leuty*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*

*Pr*

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leuts*  
Copyist.

1884  
S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

No

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leutis*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*

*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Curtis*  
Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*  
*Nr* \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent *Present* \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cutter*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*

*Mr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Conty*  
Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith  
Co., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kelly

Copyist.

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*  
*On*....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*Kelly.*

Copyist.



*S.* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*  
*Co. D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Chesapeake, Tex., Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ *35.00* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ *100.00* *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Co.*  
*Dec before Apr. 19/66*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Kelley*

Copyist.

1195  
Smith Isaac

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309354	26	
2	5309423	27	
3	5309505	28	
4	5309591	29	
5	5309678	30	
6	5309765	31	
7	5309851	32	
8	5309940	33	
9	5310047	34	
10	5310153	35	
11	5310257	36	
12	5310353	37	
13	5310454	38	
14	5310540	39	
15	5310626	40	
16	7086435	41	
17	40725309	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 267, 271

See also

S. | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith.

....., Co. G....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black. hair Black.

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 10 - 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dickerson.

S

1 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pri. G

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356)

Copyist.



57771514

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 22 to 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pi....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 4.

Present or absent..

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

1515  
S 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pn'

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 21st, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

1617  
S 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith  
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One 100 for  
ordnance lost 52 cents

Book mark:

(358)

Ormelly

Copyist.



1871 1515  
S 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Free before April 19/64  
One us for ordnance  
52 cents

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W H Thompson*

Copyist.

*I* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Kelly*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Thompson*  
Copyist.



8 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 5-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.A. Thompson  
 Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(358)

*N. A. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75 <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Thompson*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186'5.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

S. Smith  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864, Absent sick  
Camp Mox near Ft  
Monroe Va, since April 29,  
May 1865. On duty guard  
over Regt, Ordnance City  
Point Va.

Sept 1865, On duty duty  
with Post 2 M, since  
Sept 10/65.

Oct 1865. Absent on duty  
with Post 2 M, since  
Sept 65.

Nov & Dec 1865, Absent  
on duty in Post 2 M.  
Left, per S. O. 93, for  
Post of Brazos Oct 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

C. M. Rouse

Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 06 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 1 00 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Arj.  
Free before April 19/61

Book mark: 267 271

(361)

Wray

Copyist.

1196  
Smith Isaac

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299880	26	
2	5314804	27	
8	5314871	28	
4	5314946	29	
5	5315023	30	
6	5300781	31	
7	5300784	32	
8	5315159	33	
9	9087000	34	
10	8-92-05-1814	35	
11	40725310	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

8928106 P 74

See also



1 | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pl., Co. V., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Gettysburg Pa.

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 2/65

Where Norfolk

By whom H. Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Daggett

5160 U.S.C.T.

Sam Smith

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ar* Roll dated  
*Newport News Va Jan 9* 1865.

Where born *Gettysburg Pa*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *May 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Massachusetts*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

B | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for from enlistment to apt 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y. 2, 1865.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan'y. 4, 1865.

Where Newport News Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

Perf.

Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Pat*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyist.



*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ref*  
Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 17 / 65  
at Brazos Santiago Tex.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ref*  
Copyist.

*13* / *in* **U.S.C.T.**

*Franc Smith*  
*10th*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Brazos Santiago Oct 5*, 186*1*.

Deserted:

When *Oct 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Brazos Santiago*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *His pay allotted to*  
*his mother in Lancaster Pa.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 1<sup>st</sup> | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith  
priv., Co. 5., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Brazos Santiago Tex Nov 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct 17, 1865.

Where Brazos Tex.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: His pay allotted to  
his mother at Lancaster  
Pa.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Forrest



*I* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Smith*  
*Museu, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April & Aug. 1865. On duty*  
*in Reg't Band,*

*Sept 1865. Absent without*  
*leave.*

*Oct 1865. Lost Oct 17/65*  
*Brazos Fox,*  
*Deserted,*

Book mark :

*G. M. Allen*

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Pl*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollm't*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Pvt.*  
*Reported at Camp Lincoln*  
*Va June 1 / 65*

Book mark *Reported Oct 17, 65 b 92*  
*V 10 b D 74*

(361)

*Blif*

Copyist.

MARK 1548  
S. 1<sup>st</sup> bar. U.S. b. J.

Isaac Smith

, Co. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. b. bar.

E.B. 11/77 WITH NOTATION.

Book mark:

S. 92. b. J. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 14<sup>th</sup>, 1874.

Deserter Oct. 17, 1865.

(438)

E. P. Conrazier

Copyist.

*Smith Isaac*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *M.D. Cleary*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *25* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New York* the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 1865  
 Witness: *Isaac Smith*

*Isaac Smith*

Discharged *18*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

Volunteered at *New York*  
*Isaac Smith*  
 By *Det. J. M. Munn*  
*37<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of N.Y. I.C.V.

No. *24*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 he \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

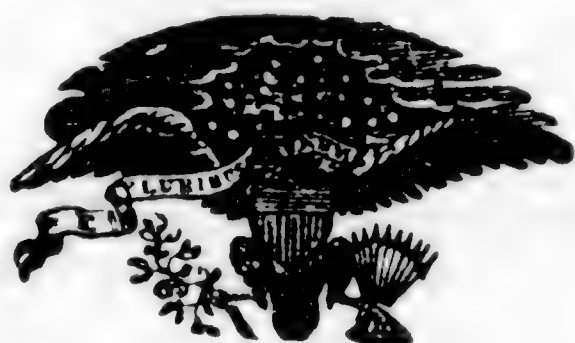
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

1543

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Mass*

I, *Isaac Smith*, born in *Gettysburg*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Smith* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *2* day of *January* 186*5*,  
BEFORE

*Norfolk Va*  
*J. M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37th U.S.C.T.*

*Isaac Smith*  
*(mark)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Gray*  
*Asst Surg, 1st U.S.C.T.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet  
*2 1/2* inches high.

*James M. Monroe*  
*Lt 37th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *4* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *Mustard New Va*  
*credited to Macedonia church.*  
*1st Regiment of*  
*Volunteers, on*



Smith Jones

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299415	26
2	5313674	27
3	5300101	28
4	5300325	29
5	5313756	30
6	5313843	31
7	5313981	32
8	5314030	33
9	5314137	34
10	5314245	35
11	5314339	36
12	5314442	37
13	5314531	38
14	5314617	39
15	5314705	40
16	9086874	41
17	4072531	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2193661 Port L  
S 2747443 2000

W. 2193661  
r



V. | **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Smith Ives

....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Princess Ann Va.

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 26 "1864"

Where Yorktown

By whom M. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Saggett

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Smith Ives

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*M. Monroe Va. Mar 18*, 186*4*

Where born *Princess Anne Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 20*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *M. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Davis*

J | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Camp near  
va Sick

Copyist's attention & name  
used inserted by him

Book mark:

Smith  
(358) Copyist.

811 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jess Smith  
Bt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344)

Hammer

Copyist.



D | 1 car. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Ives

Bat, Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Carly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hospital near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due since  
enlistment

W. B. Smith

Enlisted for 3 years

Book mark :

Hammer

S | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached S.O. 61 Corps. Hd  
Dis. C. S. June 26/64

Book mark:

Shull

J | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull  
Copyist.

*of* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Does Smith*

*For*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.



*of* **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Smith*  
*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Wm. Soren* Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Smith*

*pr*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 5 1863*, 186 *3-*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Smith*

*el* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Lucas Smith*  
*Prvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Stan Dyer*

Copyist.

*S* | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Ives Smith*

*For*, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord-  
nance lost, 15-cb*

Book mark:

*W. A. Soren*



*S* | *1 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joas Smith*  
*Sgt*, Co *K*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for Ordnance*  
*15-65*

Book mark:

*Wm. Smith*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith  
Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 14 00, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James Smith

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith  
Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 10 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. Jones  
(358) Copyist.

*S* | **1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ives Smith*

*Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1864. Absent sick at  
Camp Dix near Ft. Monroe  
Va.*

*May 1864. Absent dismounted  
at Camp Dix Va.*

Book mark:

*G. M. Rowe*

(546)

Copyist.



**1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Smith*

*A*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *At Agua Santa ago 10, Jan 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *17* <sup>6</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *furnish account*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



**MICROCOPY**

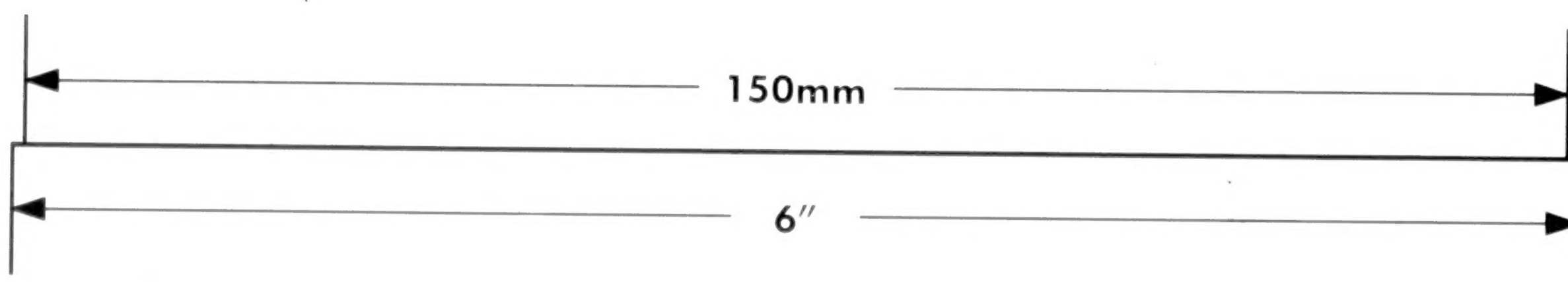
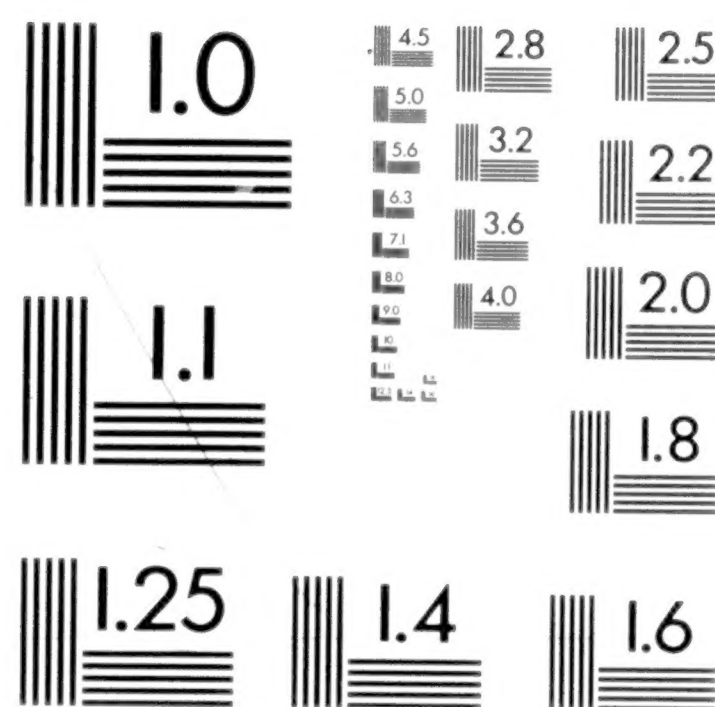
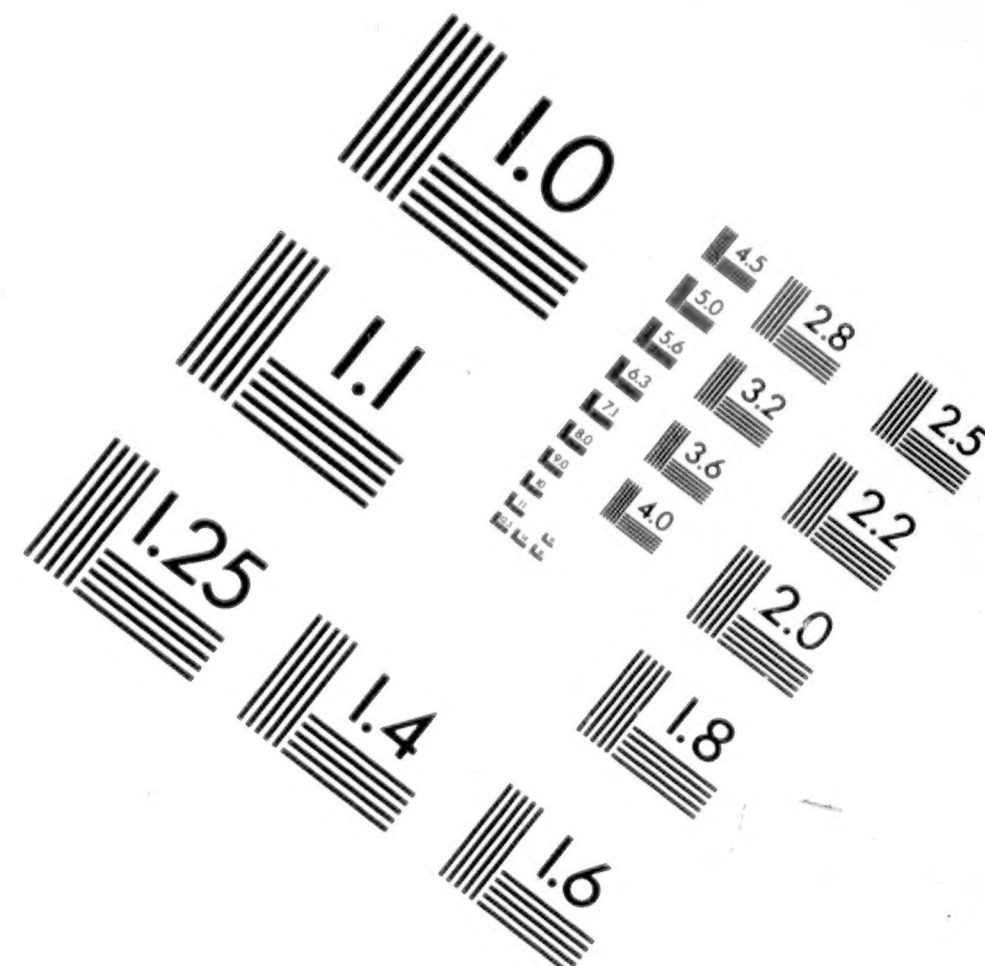
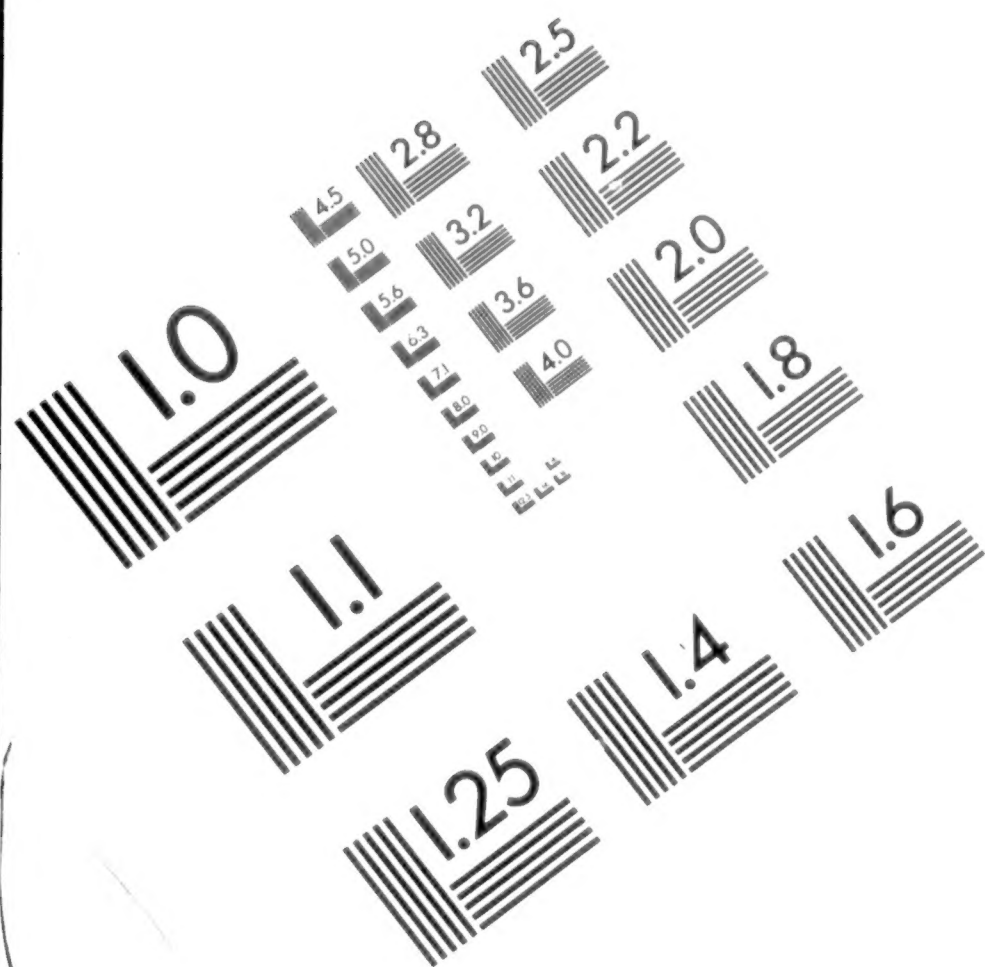
**18 17**

**ROLL**

**12**

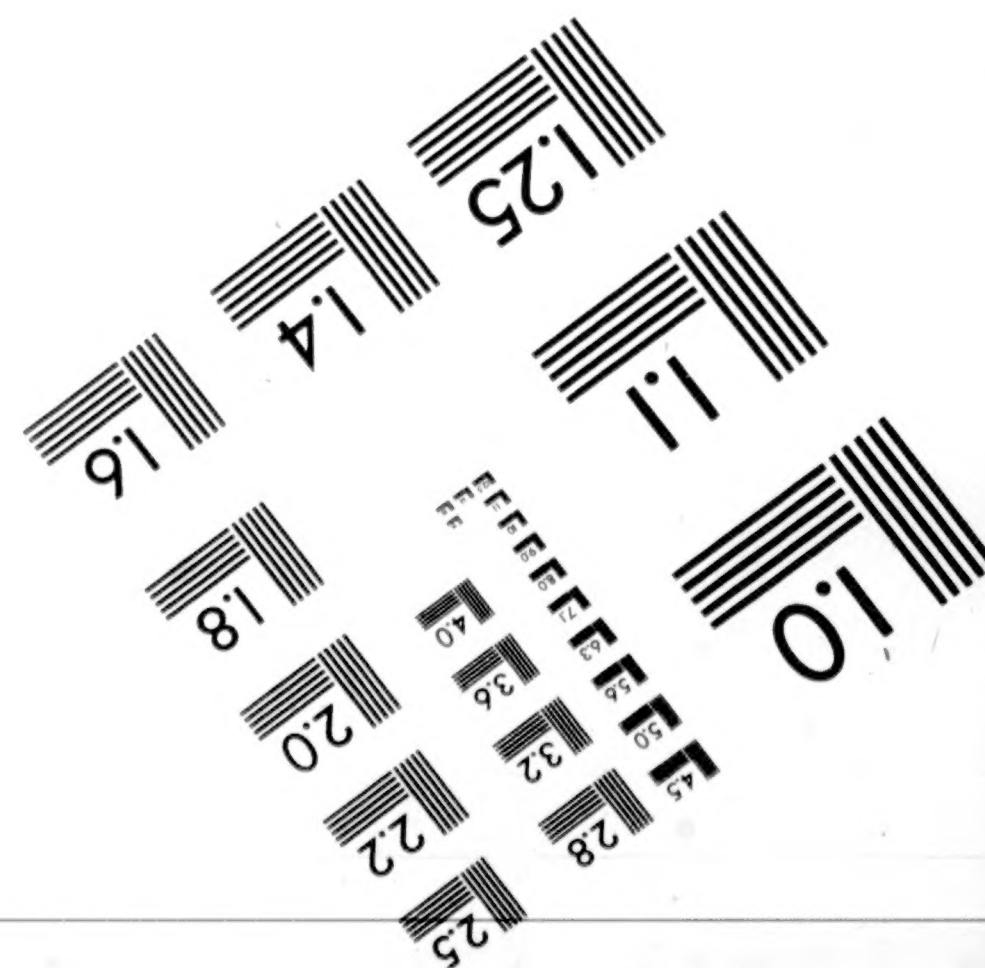
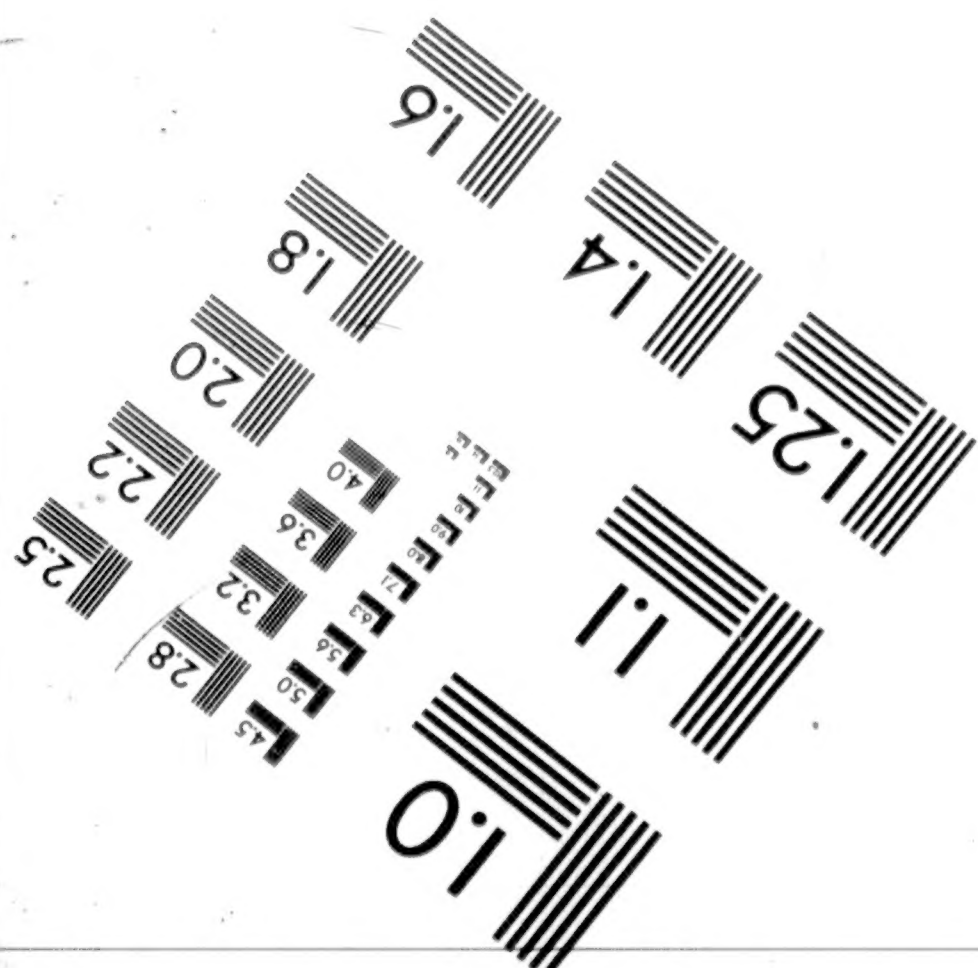


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**



